
ML on MCU Documentation

Release 0.4.dev0

TUM Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering - Chair of

Apr 30, 2024

CONTENTS:

1	ML on MCU	1
1.1	Features	1
1.2	Getting started	1
1.3	Development	4
1.4	Acknowledgment	4
2	Installation	5
2.1	Stable release	5
2.2	From sources	5
3	Usage	7
4	Important Terms and Design Decisions (RFC)	9
4.1	Motivation and Goals	9
4.2	Fundamentals	10
5	Components	11
5.1	Models and Frontends	11
5.2	Frameworks and Backends	11
5.3	Platforms and Targets	12
5.4	Features	12
5.5	Managed Dependencies	13
6	Components in Detail	15
6.1	CMSIS-NN BYOC Feature	15
6.2	muRISCv-NN BYOC Feature	15
6.3	Auto-Vectorize Feature	15
7	Environments	17
7.1	Motivation	17
7.2	environment.yml Explained	17
7.3	Environment Templates	19
7.4	Creating environments	19
7.5	Using environments	19
7.6	Environment registry	20
8	Postprocesses	21
8.1	Stages	21
8.2	Examples	21
8.3	Usage of Postprocesses	21

9	Logging and Verbosity	23
9.1	Command-line output	23
9.2	Debugging Errors and specific components	23
9.3	Writing log files	23
9.4	Background	24
10	Documentation	25
10.1	mlonmcu	25
11	Contributing	131
11.1	Types of Contributions	131
11.2	Get Started!	132
11.3	Pull Request Guidelines	133
11.4	Tips	133
11.5	Deploying	133
12	Credits	135
12.1	Development Lead	135
12.2	Contributors	135
13	History	137
13.1	0.1.0 (2021-11-12)	137
14	Indices and tables	139
	Python Module Index	141
	Index	143

ML ON MCU

This project contains research code related to the deployment of inference or learning applications on tiny micro-controllers.

- Free software: Apache License, Version 2.0
- Python Package: <https://pypi.org/project/mlonmcu/>
- Documentation: <https://mlonmcu.readthedocs.io> or <https://tum-ei-eda.github.io/mlonmcu/>

1.1 Features

- Highly configurable python package
- Automatic resolution and installation of dependencies
- Supporting a large combination of frameworks/backends/targets/features
- Build-in parallel processing of large number of benchmarks
- Isolated enironments (not interfering with other installations)
- Command Line and Python Development Interfaces
- Docker images to get started quickly
- Extensive documentation on usage and code details
- CI/CD integration and high PyTest coverage

1.2 Getting started

1.2.1 Prerequisites

Ubuntu/Debian

First, a set of APT packages needs to be installed:

```
# Python related
sudo apt install python3-pip python3-venv

# MLonMCU related
sudo apt install libboost-all-dev graphviz doxygen libtinfo-dev zlib1g-dev texinfo unzip
↳device-tree-compiler tree g++

# Optional (depending on configuration)
sudo apt install ninja-build flex lsb-release libelf-dev
```

Also make sure that your default Python is at least v3.7. If the `python` command is not available in your shell or points Python v2.7 check out `python-is-python3`.

Warning: It seems like the ETISS tool fails to compile if it finds a version of LLVM 11 on your system which does not include Clang 11. The best workaround for now is to (if possible) remove those tools from your system: `sudo apt remove llvm-11* clang-11*` (See issue #1)

Make sure to use a fresh virtual Python environment in the following steps.

Install Release from PyPI

Warning: As the PyPI package is not always up to date, it is currently recommended to use a self-build version of the package (as explained in the next section)

To use the PIP package, run the following: `pip install mlonmcu` (Add `--user` if you are not using a virtual environment)

Build Package manually

First, install all relevant dependencies:

```
python -m venv .venv # Feel free to choose a different directory or use a conda
↳environment

# Run this whenever you have updated the repository
source .venv/bin/activate

# Environment-specific dependencies are installed later

**Warning:** It is recommended to have at least version 3.20 of CMake installed for full
↳compatibility!

# Install optional dependencies (only for development)
pip install -r requirements_dev.txt
pip install -r docs/requirements.txt

# Only if you want to use the provided python notebooks, as explained in ./ipynb/README.
↳md
pip install -r ipynb/requirements.txt
```

Then you should be able to install the `mlonmcu` python package like this

```
# Optionally remove an older version first: pip uninstall mlonmcu

make install # Alternative: python setup.py install
```

Docker (Any other OS)

See [./docker/README.md](#) for more details.

This repository ships three different types of docker images based on Debian:

- A minimal one with preinstalled software dependencies and python packages
Feel free to use this one if you do not want to install anything (except Docker) on your main system to work with mlonmcu
- A medium one which already has the mlonmcu python package installed
Recommended and the easiest to use. (Especially when using docker-compose to mount shared directories etc.)
- A very large one with an already initialized and installed
Mainly used for triggering automated benchmarks without spending too much time on downloading/compiling heavy dependencies over and over again.

1.2.2 Usage

It is recommended to checkout the provided [Demo Jupyter Notebook](#) as it contains an end-to-end example which should help to understand the main concepts and methodology of the tool. The following paragraphs can be seen as a TL;DL version of the information in that Demo notebook.

While some tools and features of this project work out of the box, some of them require setting up an environment where additional dependencies are installed. This can be achieved by creating a MlonMCU environment as follows:

```
mlonmcu init
```

Make sure to point the MLONMCU_HOME environment variable to the location of the previously initialized environment. (Alternative: use the default environment or --home argument on the command line)

Next, generate a requirements_addition.txt file inside the environment directory using mlonmcu setup -g which now be installed by running pip install -r \$MLONMCU_HOME/requirements_addition.txt inside the virtual Python environment.

To use the created environment in a python program, a MlonMcuContext needs to be created as follows:

```
import mlonmcu.context

with mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext() as context:
    pass
```

1.3 Development

Make sure to first install the additional set of development Python packages into your virtual environment:

```
pip install -r requirements_all.txt # Install packages for every component (instead of,
→ using mlonmcu setup -g)
pip install -r requirements_dev.txt # Building distributions and running tests
pip install -r docs/requirements.txt # For working with the documentation
```

Unit test and integration test are defined in the `tests/` directory and can be triggered using `make test` or `pytest tests/`

Coverage can be determined by running `make coverage`. The latest coverage report (HTML) for the default branch can also be found as an artifact of the CI/CD workflow.

Documentation is mainly generated automatically from doctstrings (triggered via `make html`). It is also possible to include markdown files from the repo into the `.rst` files found in the `docs/` directory. There is a GitHub workflow which publishes the documentation for the default branch to our [GitHub Pages](#).

Regarding coding style, it is recommended to run `black` before every commit. The default line length should be given in the `setup.cfg` file.

1.3.1 Developers

- Rafael Stahl (TUM) [[@rafzi](#)]
 - Wrote initial version of the MLonMCU project
- Philipp van Kempen (TUM) [[@PhilippvK](#)]
 - Came up with MLonMCU Python package

1.3.2 Other

This package was created with `Cookiecutter_` and the `audreyr/cookiecutter-pypackage_` project template. However most of the templates was manually changed to be in Markdown instead of reStructuredText.

- **Cookiecutter:** <https://github.com/audreyr/cookiecutter>
- **audreyr/cookiecutter-pypackage:** <https://github.com/audreyr/cookiecutter-pypackage>

1.4 Acknowledgment

This research is partially funded by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) within the project [Scale4Edge](#) (grant number 16ME0465).

INSTALLATION

2.1 Stable release

To install ML on MCU, run this command in your terminal:

```
$ pip install mlonmcu
```

This is the preferred method to install ML on MCU, as it will always install the most recent stable release.

If you don't have [pip](#) installed, this [Python installation guide](#) can guide you through the process.

2.2 From sources

The sources for ML on MCU can be downloaded from the [Github repo](#).

You can either clone the public repository:

```
$ git clone git://github.com/tum-ei-eda/mlonmcu
```

Or download the [tarball](#):

```
$ curl -OJL https://github.com/tum-ei-eda/mlonmcu/tarball/master
```

Once you have a copy of the source, you can install it with:

```
$ python setup.py install
```


USAGE

To use ML on MCU in a project:

```
import mlonmcu
```


IMPORTANT TERMS AND DESIGN DECISIONS (RFC)

MLonMCU offers a hand full of high level interfaces as well as a large number of internally used objects. You may use this document as a Glossary to understand the meaning of these some core concepts of the MLonMCU software infrastructure.

4.1 Motivation and Goals

MLonMCU is basically a reimplemented version of a TinyML benchmarking project which was used internally before for about one year.

The open source design was approached with the following set of goals in mind:

- Split up previously used all-time growing Python script into a hierarchical Python package
- Dependency management should be mostly invisible to the user without interfering with other software installed on the system
- In addition to revamping the existing command line interface, a Python API should be integrated to ease scripting and access to intermediate results.
- Increase scalability of large benchmarking tasks by inherently supporting parallelisms in multiple dimensions (Model x Backend x Features x Targets)
- Improve expandability by providing “Plugin” interfaces for various features.
- Ability to support further targets and architecture as well as real Hardware
- Improve Code Quality by adding unit and integration tests and extensive CI/CD applications.
- Provide a common interface to all supported backends by adding wrappers for their Command Line Interfaces
- Offer a large number of examples and extensive documentation to enable the TinyML community to get started with MLonMCU easily
- Ensure reproducibility of research results by improved logging and import options and isolated environments.

4.2 Fundamentals

4.2.1 Features and Configuration

Two types of options can be found in a large number of classes in the MLCU Package: `features : List[Feature]` and `config : Dict`. This design decision leads to unified command line interfaces and less framework/backend/target/frontend/feature specific code in higher levels of the codebase. A baseline requirement for all classes which implement those two concepts is the definition of the class variables `FEATURES`, `DEFAULTS` and `REQUIRED`.

Learn more about these features [here](#).

4.2.2 Contexts and Environments

TODO

4.2.3 Session Management/Run Definition

4.2.4 Artifacts Handling

TODO

4.2.5 Abstraction at Various Levels

Inheritance is used at multiple levels in the MLCU project to introduce abstract interfaces for important objects.

Here are the most relevant examples:

- **Backend:** A backend is a wrapper for a specific code generator
- **Framework:** The used framework is implicitly defined by the backend.
- **Target:** This contains definitions to interface with read hardware or a simulator.
- **Frontend:** Loading and converting models of various types and features is done by the Frontend classes.
- **Feature:** As features are a property of the aforementioned classes, they can have multiple base classes, e.g. `FrameworkFeature`, `TargetFeature`

There are two exceptions to this scheme:

MLIF class: The CMake code which is used in the MLCU flow could be replaced relatively easily as long the alternative is offering similar command line options or overwrites parts of the MLIF class definition. If this becomes the case, an abstract base class inherited by the new class `Wes` as well as `MLIF` can be added. The only way why it does not yet exist is because I did not yet come up with a suitable name for this base class. If you have something better than `class Compile` in mind, please raise an issue to discuss your proposal.

Setup class: At the current point in time, it is quite unrealistic, that the current dependency resolution mechanism would be replaced by an alternative tool. However there is at least one option which shall be evaluated in the future (See CK). We then might need to discuss how to rename the currently very generic `Name class Setup` of the original approach by a new name and what the base class should be called.

COMPONENTS

5.1 Models and Frontends

The types of models which can be processed with MLCU are given by the implemented frontends. The Following Table shows the currently supported ones:

Frontend	Formats
TFLite	.tflite

Here is also a list of frontends with will probably implemented in the furture:

- ONNX ([onnx](#))
- TensorFlow SavedModel (.pb)

While you can use your own models we also provide support for the following model zoos which can be cloned from GitHub:

- Model Collection by EDA@TUM ([tum-ei-eda/mlonmcu-models](#))
- ARM Model Zoo ([ARM-software/ML-zoo](#)) Work in Progress

5.2 Frameworks and Backends

For each framework supported by MLCU, a number of backends is implemented.

Framework	Backends
TenflowFlow Litefor Microcontrollers (tflm)	Default Interpreter (tflmi)Offline Compiler (tflmc) Work in Progress
TVM (tvm)	AoT Executor (tvmaot)Graph Executor (tvmrt)Custom Codegenerator (tvmcg)

5.3 Platforms and Targets

While support for some targets (especially simulator based ones) is directly build into MLCU, a platform is used for more complicated targets (e.g. real hardware) to reuse existing Flows for compiling and flashing

Platform	Targets
Default	RISC-V :ETISS/Pulpino (etiss_pulpino)Spike (spike)VPSimPlus (ovpsim) ARM :Corstone300 FVP (corstone300) x86 :Host host_x86)
ESP IDf (espidf)	LX6 :ESP32 (esp32) RISC-V :ESP32-C3 (esp32c3)

To extend the support of read hardware targets, it would be great if this list would be extended by some of the following platforms in the future:

- Arduino Excosystem
- PlatformIO
- ZephyrOS

5.4 Features

An extensive overview of the available features in TVM is given in the following table. The types of those features are denoted with a check mark in the respective column.

Feature	Setup	Front-end	Framework	Back-end	Target	Platform/Compile	Other
Debug Arena Usage (debug_arena)							
Validate Output Data (validate)							
muRISC-V-NN (muriscvnn)							
CMSIS-NN (cmsisnn)							
CMSIS-NN + TVM BYOC (cmsisnnbyoc)							
Fused Tiling for TVM (fusetile)							
Custom TVM memory planner (memplan)							
Unified Static Memory Planner for TVM (usmp)							
V-Extension for RISC-V (vext)					(spike, ovpsim)		
Debug Build (debug)							
GDBServer (gdbserver)							
Debug ETISS VP (etissdbg)					(etiss_pulpi		
Create Memory Trace (trace)					(etiss_pulpi		
Unpacked API (unpacked_api)				(tvmaot			
Autotune TVM Model (autotune)							
Use TVM Tuning Records (autotuned)							

5.5 Managed Dependencies

MLonMCU tries to either manage dependencies internally (hidden to the user) or rely on 3rd party platforms to install them.

The following list gives an overview of the set of dependencies which are currently managed:

- Toolchains - RISC-V GCC Linux Toolchain - Download and extract - ARM GCC Linux Toolchain - Download and extract - LLVM - Download and extract
- Targets/Simulators - ETISS - Clone Repository - Build ETISS - Install ETISS - Build bare_etiss_processor - Spike - Clone Repositories - Build Proxy Kernel - Build Simulator - Corstone-300 - Download and extract - Install FVP
- Frameworks/Backends - TFLM - Clone Repository - Download 3rd party dependencies - TFLite Micro Compiler - Clone Repository - Build - TVM - Clone Repository (including 3rd party dependencies) - Configure & Build - uTVM Staticrt Codegen - Clone Repository - Build

- Features - muRISCv-NN - Clone Repository - Build - CMSIS(-NN) - Clone Repository - Build

The following dependencies are intentionally NOT managed by MLCu:

- OVPSimPlus: The simulator is closed source and needs an individual license for usage (free)
- ESP-IDF: Make sure you provide a `espidf.path` with the required components installed

COMPONENTS IN DETAIL

6.1 CMSIS-NN BYOC Feature

6.1.1 Usage

- The used extensions have to be manually selected by setting `cmsisnnbyoc.mcpu` on the command line

6.1.2 Compatibility

- The `cmsisnnbyoc` feature is not compatible with the `desired_layout` config for the TVM targets

6.2 muRISCV-NN BYOC Feature

6.2.1 Usage

- The used extensions have to be manually selected by setting `muriscvnnbyoc.mcpu` on the command line
- Example mapping: `cortex-m55 -> VEXT`, `cortex-m33 -> PEXT`, `cortex-m0 -> No extensions`

6.2.2 Compatibility

- The `muriscvnnbyoc` feature is not compatible with the `desired_layout` config for the TVM targets

6.3 Auto-Vectorize Feature

6.3.1 Usage

- Add `-f auto_vectorize` to the command line arguments

6.3.2 TODOs:

- [] Configure loop and basic block vectorizer individually.

6.3.3 Warning

- Auto vectorization is enabled by default (if available) on the following optimization levels:
 - GCC: -O2
 - LLVM: -O1

6.3.4 Configuration

- `auto_vectorize.enable`: Allows to turn off the auto-vectorization completely (Default: `true`)
- `auto_vectorize.verbose`: Print details about auto vectorization possibilities during compilation. Need to check the MLIR stdout artifact or enable `mlir.print_outputs` to be effective (Default: `false`)

6.3.5 Compatibility

- Only RISC-V targets are supported at the moment
- The supported MLIR toolchains are GCC and LLVM
- A VLEN larger than 128 is required for this feature
- It seems like this currently needs a ELEN=64 and proper alignment (e.g. `tvmaot.alignment_bytes=8`) for the backend data. TFLMI seems to break with this.

ENVIRONMENTS

7.1 Motivation

While the base set of features in MLonMCU should work out of the box, there are some reasons for not sticking to predefined default values. Instead of hardcoding values such as repository urls or file paths inside the codebase, they can be completely configured by the user to allow setting up custom environments with very low efforts required. Having multiple MLonMCU environments installed in parallel has further advantages as they are completely isolated from each other and therefore allow using different versions of components and a different set of features. In addition there is a possibility to turn off certain components completely to reduce the installation time. User configuration for the MLonMCU flow which would typically need to be passed via the command line can be instead defined in the environment file which going to be explained next.

7.2 environment.yml Explained

Each MLonMCU environment has a unique directory which can be chosen by the user where dependencies are installed and exports are written to. In this directory which can also be referred as MLonMCU-Home the environment configuration file `environment.yml` can be found. The basic structure of this YAML file can be summarized as follows:

```
# The MLONMCU_HOME is filled in automatically when creating the environment
home: "{{ home_dir }}"
logging:
  enabled: false
  ...
# Default locations for certain directories can be changed here
# Non-absolute paths will always be treated relative to the MLONMCU_HOME
paths:
  deps: deps
  ...
# Here default clone_urls
repos:
  some_repo:
    url: "insert_repo_url_here"
    ref: optional_branch_tag_or_commit
  ...

# Here all supported frameworks with their specific features are defined
# Optionally disable unwanted or incompatible backends or features here
# The configured defaults are used if no backend was specified in the command line_
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

↪options
frameworks:
  default: some_framework
  some_framework:
    enabled: true
    backends:
      default: some_backend
      some_backend:
        enabled: true
        features:
          some_feature: true
        ...
      ...
    features:
      another_feature: true
    ...
  ...
# The enabled frontend are processed in the order defined here until a compatible one is
↪found for a given model type
frontends:
  some_frontend:
    enabled: true
    features:
      some_feature: false
    ...
  another_frontend:
    enabled: false
  ...
# List of supported targets in the environment
targets:
  default: some_target
  some_target:
    enabled: true
    features:
      some_feature: true
    ...
# This is where further options such as specific versions of dependencies can be set in
↪the future
vars:
  some_backend.some_var: 10
  foo: "bar"

```

While some parts of the file can theoretically be omitted, it is not recommended to do so. Also it has to be noted, that frameworks, backends, targets, frontends and features need to be explicitly enabled in the environment file to be available in the MLonMCU flow.

Hint: The default property which is available for some components supports wildcards, e.g. instead of providing a single backend name just put in “*” to use all enabled backends of the given framework by default.

7.3 Environment Templates

There is a set of environment file templates provided with the MLonMCU package which can be chosen from by the user e.g.

- **default:** Should work out of the box for everyone
- **minimal:** Stripped down version of MLonMCU with only a small set of dependencies (just the essentials)
- **dev:** Development version which will is not guaranteed to work all the time.
- **tumeda:** Version on MLonMCU depending on tool which are (not yet) available publicly.

After a template was chosen, the initial environment file is being generated which can be freely modified by the user afterwards.

7.4 Creating environments

7.4.1 Command line (recommended)

To get started with MLonMCU on the command line first an environment has to be created using the `mlonmcu init` command. As only some usage examples are shown in the following, make sure to check out `mlonmcu init --help` to learn more.

- Initialize a default environment at the default location (`~/.config/mlonmcu/environments/default` on most UNIX Systems): `mlonmcu init`
- Initialize an environment inside the current working directory: `mlonmcu init -H .`

The tool will ask some questions on the command line interactively.

7.4.2 Python API

At the moment please stick to the CLI tool!

7.5 Using environments

7.5.1 Command line

Most of the `mlonmcu` subcommands need a MLonMCU environment to operate on. In some cases it can be resolved automatically however it is recommended to pass it explicitly by the user in either of the following ways:

- Point the `MLONMCU_HOME` environment variable to the environment directory which should be used.
- Use the command line flags `-H` (`--home` or `--hint`) to provide either the path or (if available) the registered name of the environment.

If none of this was specified, MLonMCU will first look for a valid environment in the current working directory and else fall back to the default environment of the current user (if configured).

Example usage:

```
export MLONMCU_HOME=/tmp/home
mlonmcu models
```

or

```
m lonmcu models -H myenv
```

or

```
m lonmcu models -H ./env/
```

7.5.2 Python API

For the best experience a MlonMCU environment should always be wrapped with a `MlonMcuContext` as it provides useful utilities and a locking mechanism which can ensure that only one instance of the environment can be requested at a time.

The typical using using a Python with block looks as follows:

```
from mlonmcu.context.context import MlonMcuContext

with MlonMcuContext() as ctx:
    pass
```

Analogous to the command line flags an environment path or name should be provided to use a non-default environment location.

7.6 Environment registry

Optionally environment can be registered in the users home config directory with a given name which enabled referring to them without providing a file path. Use the `--register` and `--name` flags of the `m lonmcu init` command to do so. The command `m lonmcu env` provides useful utilities to list and modify existing entries in the registry file which is typically located at `~/.config/mlonmcu/environments.ini`.

POSTPROCESSES

Postprocesses are a feature which was recently added to MLCU which is intended to help with automating common tasks for benchmarking and visualizations. These processes mainly operate on the Rows and columns of the report generated after a completed run or session. Their complexity can vary from very minimal utilities to powerful evaluation scripts.

8.1 Stages

Currently postprocesses can be applied at two different stages:

- after a **Run** which means you are only operating on a single row of a report
- or after a **Session** which has a variety of rows and columns

In the future it might be possible to also insert postprocesses at earlier stages.

8.2 Examples

- **AverageCyclesPostprocess**: average over a number of similar runs (useful for non-deterministic targets)
- **DetailedCyclesPostprocess**: determine the number of cycles required for the model initialization and invocation from two runs with a different `--num` value
- **FlattenConfig**: Turn each dictionary item in the **Config** column into a new **Column** which makes their values filterable
- **FlattenFeatures**: Convert the list of enabled features into one column per feature with boolean values in every row

8.3 Usage of Postprocesses

8.3.1 Implement custom postprocesses

To extend the list of predefined post-processes with a custom implementation a Python class has to be developed as follows:

TODO

```
from mlonmcu.postproces import Postprocess, ProcessStage
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
class MyPostprocess(Postprocess):  
  
    def __init__(self, features=None, config=None):  
        super().__init__("foo", stage=ProcessStage.SESSION, features=features,  
↪ config=config)  
  
    def process(self, data):  
        pass
```

It is also possible to inherit another base-class such “AggregatePostprocess” to reuse some of their functionalities.

To use the newly implemented process, it needs to be registered. There are two approaches to do so:

- Call the registration function manually:

```
from mlonmcu.postprocess import register_postprocess  
  
register_postprocess("foo", MyPostprocess)
```

- Use a decorator for the registration. However this option is only available when playing the new postprocess in `mlonmcu/postprocess/postprocesses.py` as the decorators are only processed in this file.

```
@register_postprocess("foo")  
class MyPostprocess(Postprocess):  
    ...
```

TODO: implement the registration process!

LOGGING AND VERBOSITY

9.1 Command-line output

On the CLI-side of MLonMCU two flags are provided to customized the verbosity:

- `--verbose` or `-v` sets the used log level from `INFO` to `DEBUG` for more detailed outputs
- `--quiet` or `-q` sets the used log level from `INFO` to `WARNING` to have minimal information printed to the command line

Of course these flags can **not** be used together!

9.2 Debugging Errors and specific components

MLonMCUs logging output is designed to be very clean so user doe not have to deal with the things going on in the background. However in terms of an error a full stack trace of the exception which was raised is provided to ease debugging. Using the `--verbose` flag sets the loggers level to `DEBUG` which additionally print some useful information on the commands being executed etc. If required, most components feature a config such as `mlif.print_output` or `{backend_name}.print_output` which redirects all of its outputs to the command line.

9.3 Writing log files

Is is possible to additionally write the messages produced by the MLonMCU logger to a log file in a user-specified directory. This feature can be enabled in the `environment.yml` file using the following options:

```
logging:
  level: DEBUG
  to_file: true
  rotate: false
```

By default a directory called `logs` in the environment directory is used, but this can be overwritten by the user itself. Enabling the `rotate` option may be helpful as well as it makes it easier to find logs related to a certain date. The log level configured in the environment file does only affect the logging to the file and not the command line output.

9.4 Background

MLonMCUs logging is based on the `logging` package, however it comes with a set of functions which need to be executed to initialize the logger class. For this reason someone should always use the `get_logger` function from `mlonmcu.logging` instead the official one.

DOCUMENTATION

10.1 mlonmcu

10.1.1 mlonmcu package

Subpackages

mlonmcu.cli package

Subpackages

mlonmcu.cli.helper package

Submodules

mlonmcu.cli.helper.filter module

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.filter.filter_arg(arg)`

TODO

mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse module

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_backend_names(args, context=None)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_config(args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_config_and_feature_names(args, context=None)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_feature_names(args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_frontend_names(args, context=None)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_platform_names(args, context=None)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_postprocess_names(args, context=None)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.extract_target_names(args, context=None)`

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.parse_var(s)`

Parse a key, value pair, separated by '=' That's the reverse of ShellArgs.

On the command line (argparse) a declaration will typically look like:

foo=hello

or

foo="hello world"

`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse.parse_vars(items)`

Parse a series of key-value pairs and return a dictionary

Module contents

Submodules

`mlonmcu.cli.build` module

Command line subcommand for the build process.

`mlonmcu.cli.build.add_build_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.build.get_parser(subparsers, parent=None)`

“Define and return a subparser for the build subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.build.handle(args, ctx=None, require_target=False)`

`mlonmcu.cli.cleanup` module

Command line subcommand for cleaning up the current environment.

`mlonmcu.cli.cleanup.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the cleanup subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.cleanup.handle(args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.common` module

`mlonmcu.cli.common.add_common_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.common.add_context_options(parser, with_home=True)`

`mlonmcu.cli.common.add_flow_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.common.add_model_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.common.handle_logging_flags(args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.common.kickoff_runs(args, until, context)`

mlonmcu.cli.compile module

Command line subcommand for the run process.

`mlonmcu.cli.compile.add_compile_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.compile.check_args(context, args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.compile.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the compile subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.compile.handle(args, ctx=None)`

mlonmcu.cli.env module

Command line subcommand for managing environments.

`class mlonmcu.cli.env.EnvironmentHint(name, path, created_at=None)`

Bases: object

`mlonmcu.cli.env.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the env subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.env.handle(args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.env.lookup_user_environments(file)`

mlonmcu.cli.export module

Command line subcommand for exporting session and runs.

`mlonmcu.cli.export.add_export_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.export.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the cleanup subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.export.handle(args)`

mlonmcu.cli.flow module

Command line subcommand for invoking the mlonmcu flow.

`mlonmcu.cli.flow.get_parser(subparsers, parent=None)`

“Define and return a subparser for the flow subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.flow.handle(args)`

Callback function which will be called to process the flow subcommand

`mlonmcu.cli.flow.handle_list_targets(args)`

mlonmcu.cli.init module

Command line subcommand for initializing a mlonmcu environment.

`mlonmcu.cli.init.add_init_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.init.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the init subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.init.handle(args)`

Callback function which will be called to process the init subcommand

mlonmcu.cli.load module

Command line subcommand for the load stage.

`mlonmcu.cli.load.add_load_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.load.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the load subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.load.handle(args, ctx=None)`

mlonmcu.cli.main module

Console script for mlonmcu.

`mlonmcu.cli.main.handle_docker(args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.main.main(args=None)`

Console script for mlonmcu.

mlonmcu.cli.models module

Command line subcommand for managing models.

`mlonmcu.cli.models.add_models_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.models.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the models subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.models.handle(args)`

mlonmcu.cli.run module

Command line subcommand for the run process.

`mlonmcu.cli.run.add_run_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.run.check_args(context, args)`

`mlonmcu.cli.run.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the run subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.run.handle(args)`

mlonmcu.cli.setup module

Command line subcommand for installing a mlonmcu environment.

`mlonmcu.cli.setup.add_setup_options(parser)`

`mlonmcu.cli.setup.get_parser(subparsers)`

“Define and return a subparser for the setup subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.setup.handle(args)`

mlonmcu.cli.tune module

Command line subcommand for the tune stage.

`mlonmcu.cli.tune.get_parser(subparsers, parent=None)`

“Define and return a subparser for the tune subcommand.

`mlonmcu.cli.tune.handle(args, ctx=None)`

Module contents

Submodule handling the command line interface for mlonmcu.

mlonmcu.context package

Submodules

mlonmcu.context.context module

Definition if the contextmanager for mlonmcu environments.

class `mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext`(*name: str = None, path: str = None, deps_lock: str = 'write'*)

Bases: `object`

Contextmanager for mlonmcu environments.

Attributes

environment

[Environment] The MLonMCU Environment where paths, repos, features,... are configured.

deps_lock

[str (“read” or “write” default “write”)] Read means that the program does not write to the ./deps folder in the env folder.

sessions

[list] List of sessions for the current environment.

session_idx

[list] A counter for determining the next session index.

cache

[TaskCache] The cache where paths of installed dependencies can be looked up.

cleanup()

Clean up the context before leaving the context by closing all active sessions

cleanup_sessions(*keep=10, interactive=True*)

Utility to cleanup old sessions from the disk.

create_session(*label="", config=None*)**export**(*dest, session_ids=None, run_ids=None, interactive=True*)**get_session**(*label="", resume=False, config=None*) → *Session*

Get an active session if available, else create a new one.

Returns**Session:**

An active session

get_sessions_runs_idx()**property is_clean**

Return true if all sessions in the context are inactive

load_cache()

If available load the cache.ini file in the deps directory

load_extensions()

If available load the extensions.py scripts in the plugin directories

lookup(*key, flags=None*)**print_summary**(*sessions=True, runs=False, labels=True*)**mlonmcu.context.context.get_environment_by_name**(*name: str*) → *Environment*

Utility to find an environment file using a supplied name.

Parameters**name**

[str] The name/alias if the environment.

Returns**Environment**

The environment (if the lookup was successful).

mlonmcu.context.context.get_environment_by_path(*path: str | Path*) → *Environment*

Utility to find an environment file using a supplied path.

Parameters**path**

[str/Path] The path of the environment (or its YAML file).

Returns**Environment:**

The environment (if the lookup was successful).

`mlonmcu.context.context.get_ids(directory: Path) → List[int]`

Get a sorted list of ids for sessions/runs found in the given directory.

Parameters

directory

[Path] Directory where the sessions/runs are stored.

Returns:

list

List of integers representing the session numbers. Empty list if directory does not exist.

`mlonmcu.context.context.load_recent_sessions(env: Environment, count: int = None) → List[Session]`

Get a list of recent sessions for the environment.

Parameters

env

[Environment] MLonMCU environment which should be used.

count

[int] Maximum number of sessions to return. Collect all if None.

Returns

list:

The resulting list of session objects.

`mlonmcu.context.context.lookup_environment() → Environment`

Helper function to automatically find a suitable environment.

This function is used if neither a name nor a path of the environment was specified by the user. The lookup follows a predefined order: - Check current working directory - Check MLONMCU_HOME environment variable - Default environment for current user

Returns

environment

[Path] The environment (if the lookup was successful).

`mlonmcu.context.context.resolve_environment_file(name: str = None, path: str = None) → Path`

Utility to find the environment file by a optionally given name or path.

The lookup is performed in a predefined order: - If specified: name/path - Else: see lookup_environment()

Parameters

name

[str] Hint for the environment name provided by the user.

path

[str] Hint for the environment path provided by the user.

Returns

Path

Path to the found environment.yml (if successful)

`mlonmcu.context.context.setup_logging(environment)`

Check logging settings for environment and initialize the logs directory.

Attributes

environment

[Environment] The MLonMCU Environment where paths, repos, features,... are configured.

mlonmcu.context.read_write_filelock module

This file contains read lock and write lock classes based on filelock The locks are non-blocking.

exception `mlonmcu.context.read_write_filelock.RWLockTimeout(lock)`

Bases: `TimeoutError`

Raised when the lock could not be acquired.

lock

The Read or Write lock instance.

class `mlonmcu.context.read_write_filelock.ReadFileLock(filepath)`

Bases: `object`

acquire(*raise_exception=True*)

This function tried to acquire a ReadFileLock. The process is the following: 1. acquire filelock 2. read the lock occupation situation 3. check if the lock is already occupied by another write process 4.1. release filelock and raise exception(or return 0) if the lock is already occupied by another write process 4.2. otherwise write the updated lock occupation situation back, release filelock and return

Parameters:

raise_exception (bool): whether an exception should be raised when failed (default: True)

Returns:

success (bool): whether succeeded or not.

True means succeeded, False means failed (if the param *raiseException* is set to False). A `RWLockTimeout` exception will be raised if failed (if the param *raiseException* is set to True).

property is_locked

This property returns if a lock is occupied(locked) by other processes. the process is the following: 1. acquire filelock 2. read the lock occupation situation 3. check if the lock is already occupied(locked) by another write process

Returns:

is_locked (bool): whether the lock is already occupied(locked) by another write process

release()

This function releases a ReadFileLock. the process is the following: 1. acquire filelock 2. read the lock occupation situation 3. delete the record of *self.id* (no exception will be raised if *self.id* is not found in the record) 4. write the updated lock occupation situation back, release filelock and return

class `mlonmcu.context.read_write_filelock.WriteFileLock(filepath)`

Bases: `object`

acquire(*raise_exception=True*)

This function tried to acquire a WriteFileLock. The process is the following: 1. acquire filelock 2. read the lock occupation situation 3. check if the lock is already occupied by another write process 4.1. release filelock and raise exception(or return 0) if the lock is already occupied by another write process 4.2. otherwise write the updated lock occupation situation back, release filelock and return

Parameters:

`raise_exception (bool)`: whether raises an exception when failed (default: True)

Returns:**success (bool): whether succeeded or not.**

True means succeeded, False means failed (if the param `raiseException` is set to False). A `RWLockTimeout` exception will be raised if failed (if the param `raiseException` is set to True).

property is_locked

This property returns if a lock is occupied(locked) by other processes. the process is the following: 1. acquire filelock 2. read the lock occupation situation 3. check if the lock is already occupied(locked) by another write process

Returns:

`is_locked (bool)`: whether the lock is already occupied(locked) by another write process

release()

This function releases a `WriteFileLock`. the process is the following: 1. acquire filelock 2. read the lock occupation situation 3. delete the record of `self.id` (no exception will be raised if `self.id` is not found in the record) 4. write the updated lock occupation situation back, release filelock and return

Module contents

class `mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext`(*name: str = None, path: str = None, deps_lock: str = 'write'*)

Bases: object

Contextmanager for mlonmcu environments.

Attributes**environment**

[Environment] The MLonMCU Environment where paths, repos, features,... are configured.

deps_lock

[str ("read" or "write" default "write")] Read means that the program does not write to the `./deps` folder in the env folder.

sessions

[list] List of sessions for the current environment.

session_idx

[list] A counter for determining the next session index.

cache

[TaskCache] The cache where paths of installed dependencies can be looked up.

cleanup()

Clean up the context before leaving the context by closing all active sessions

cleanup_sessions(*keep=10, interactive=True*)

Utility to cleanup old sessions from the disk.

create_session(*label="", config=None*)

export(*dest, session_ids=None, run_ids=None, interactive=True*)

get_session(*label=""*, *resume=False*, *config=None*) → *Session*

Get an active session if available, else create a new one.

Returns

Session:

An active session

get_sessions_runs_idx()

property is_clean

Return true if all sessions in the context are inactive

load_cache()

If available load the cache.ini file in the deps directory

load_extensions()

If available load the extensions.py scripts in the plugin directories

lookup(*key*, *flags=None*)

print_summary(*sessions=True*, *runs=False*, *labels=True*)

mlonmcu.environment package

Submodules

mlonmcu.environment.config module

class mlonmcu.environment.config.**BackendConfig**(*name*, *enabled=True*, *features={}*)

Bases: *BaseConfig*

class mlonmcu.environment.config.**BackendFeatureConfig**(*name*, *backend*, *supported=True*)

Bases: *FeatureConfig*

class mlonmcu.environment.config.**BaseConfig**

Bases: object

class mlonmcu.environment.config.**DefaultsConfig**(*log_level=20*, *log_to_file=False*, *log_rotate=False*,
default_framework=None, *default_backends={}*,
default_target=None, *cleanup_auto=False*,
cleanup_keep=100)

Bases: *BaseConfig*

class mlonmcu.environment.config.**FeatureConfig**(*name*, *kind=FeatureKind.UNKNOWN*,
supported=True)

Bases: object

class mlonmcu.environment.config.**FeatureKind**(*value*, *names=None*, *, *module=None*, *qualname=None*,
type=None, *start=1*, *boundary=None*)

Bases: Enum

BACKEND = 2

FRAMEWORK = 1

```

FRONTEND = 4

TARGET = 3

UNKNOWN = 0

class mlonmcu.environment.config.FrameworkConfig(name, enabled=True, backends={}, features={})
    Bases: BaseConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.FrameworkFeatureConfig(name, framework, supported=True)
    Bases: FeatureConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.FrontendConfig(name, enabled=True, features={})
    Bases: BaseConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.FrontendFeatureConfig(name, frontend, supported=True)
    Bases: FeatureConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.PathConfig(path, base=None)
    Bases: BaseConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.PlatformConfig(name, enabled=True, features={})
    Bases: BaseConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.PlatformFeatureConfig(name, platform, supported=True)
    Bases: FeatureConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.RepoConfig(url, ref=None, options=None)
    Bases: BaseConfig

    property recursive

    property single_branch

    property submodules

class mlonmcu.environment.config.TargetConfig(name, enabled=True, features={})
    Bases: BaseConfig

class mlonmcu.environment.config.TargetFeatureConfig(name, target, supported=True)
    Bases: FeatureConfig

mlonmcu.environment.config.get_config_dir()

mlonmcu.environment.config.get_environments_dir()

mlonmcu.environment.config.get_environments_file()

mlonmcu.environment.config.get_plugins_dir()

mlonmcu.environment.config.init_config_dir()

```

mlonmcu.environment.environment module

```
class mlonmcu.environment.environment.DefaultEnvironment
    Bases: Environment

class mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment
    Bases: object

    classmethod from_file(filename)

    get_default_backends(backend)

    get_default_frameworks()

    get_default_targets()

    has_backend(name)

    has_feature(name)
        An alias for supports_feature.

    has_framework(name)

    has_frontend(name)

    has_platform(name)

    has_target(name)

    has_toolchain(name)

    property home
        Home directory of mlonmcu environment.

    lookup_backend_configs(backend=None, framework=None, names_only=False)

    lookup_backend_feature_configs(name=None, framework=None, backend=None)

    lookup_feature_configs(name=None, kind=None, frontend=None, framework=None, backend=None,
                           platform=None, target=None)

    lookup_framework_configs(framework=None, names_only=False)

    lookup_framework_feature_configs(name=None, framework=None)

    lookup_frontend_configs(frontend=None, names_only=False)

    lookup_frontend_feature_configs(name=None, frontend=None)

    lookup_path(name)

    lookup_platform_configs(platform=None, names_only=False)

    lookup_platform_feature_configs(name=None, platform=None)

    lookup_target_configs(target=None, names_only=False)

    lookup_target_feature_configs(name=None, target=None)
```


lookup_var(*name*, *default=None*)

supports_feature(*name*)

to_file(*filename*)

class `mlonmcu.environment.environment.UserEnvironment`(*home*, *merge=False*, *alias=None*,
defaults=None, *paths=None*, *repos=None*,
frameworks=None, *frontends=None*,
platforms=None, *toolchains=None*,
targets=None, *variables=None*,
default_flags=None)

Bases: `DefaultEnvironment`

mlonmcu.environment.init module

`mlonmcu.environment.init.clone_models_repo`(*dest*, *url=None*, *ref=None*, *refresh=False*, *recursive=False*)

`mlonmcu.environment.init.create_environment_directories`(*path*, *directories*)

`mlonmcu.environment.init.create_venv_directory`(*base*, *hidden=True*)

`mlonmcu.environment.init.initialize_environment`(*directory*, *name*, *interactive=True*, *create_venv=None*,
clone_models=None, *allow_exists=None*,
register=None, *template=None*, *config=None*)

mlonmcu.environment.list module

`mlonmcu.environment.list.get_alternative_name`(*name*, *names*)

`mlonmcu.environment.list.get_environment_names`()

`mlonmcu.environment.list.get_environments_map`()

`mlonmcu.environment.list.register_environment`(*name*, *path*, *overwrite=False*)

`mlonmcu.environment.list.validate_name`(*name*)

mlonmcu.environment.loader module

`mlonmcu.environment.loader.load_environment_from_file`(*filename*, *base*)

Utility to initialize a mlonmcu environment from a YAML file.

mlonmcu.environment.templates module

Definitions of mlonmcu config templates.

```
mlonmcu.environment.templates.fill_environment_yaml(template_name, home_dir, config=None)

mlonmcu.environment.templates.fill_template(name, data={})

mlonmcu.environment.templates.get_template_names()

mlonmcu.environment.templates.get_template_text(name)

mlonmcu.environment.templates.write_environment_yaml_from_template(path, template_name,
                                                                    home_dir, config=None)
```

mlonmcu.environment.writer module

```
mlonmcu.environment.writer.create_environment_dict(environment)

mlonmcu.environment.writer.write_environment_to_file(environment, filename)
    Utility to initialize a mlonmcu environment from a YAML file.
```

Module contents

mlonmcu.feature package

Submodules

mlonmcu.feature.feature module

MLonMCU Features API

```
class mlonmcu.feature.feature.BackendFeature(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [FeatureBase](#)

Backend related feature

```
add_backend_config(backend, config)
```

```
feature_type = 4
```

```
get_backend_config(backend)
```

```
class mlonmcu.feature.feature.Feature(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [FeatureBase](#)

Feature of unknown type

```
feature_type = 0
```

```
class mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: ABC

Feature base class

```

DEFAULTS = {'enabled': True}

OPTIONAL = {}

REQUIRED = {}

property enabled

feature_type = None

remove_config_prefix(config)

scope = None

classmethod types()
    Find out which types the features is based on.
class mlonmcu.feature.feature.FrameworkFeature(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: FeatureBase
    Framework related feature
    add_framework_config(framework, config)
    feature_type = 3
    get_framework_config(framework)
class mlonmcu.feature.feature.FrontendFeature(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: FeatureBase
    Frontend related feature
    add_frontend_config(frontend, config)
    feature_type = 2
    get_frontend_config(frontend)
    update_formats(frontend, input_formats, output_formats)
class mlonmcu.feature.feature.PlatformFeature(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: FeatureBase
    Platform/Compile related feature
    add_platform_config(platform, config)
    add_platform_defs(platform, defs)
    feature_type = 6
    get_platform_config(platform)
    get_platform_defs(platform)
class mlonmcu.feature.feature.RunFeature(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: FeatureBase
    Run related feature

```

```
    add_run_config(config)

    feature_type = 7

    get_run_config()

class mlonmcu.feature.feature.SetupFeature(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: FeatureBase
    Setup/Cache related feature
    add_required_cache_flags(required_flags)

    add_setup_config(config)

    feature_type = 1

    get_required_cache_flags()

    get_setup_config()

class mlonmcu.feature.feature.TargetFeature(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: FeatureBase
    Target related feature
    add_target_callbacks(target, pre_callbacks, post_callbacks)

    add_target_config(target, config)

    feature_type = 5

    get_target_callbacks(target)

    get_target_config(target)
```

mlonmcu.feature.features module

Definition of MLonMCU features and the feature registry.

```
class mlonmcu.feature.features.HpmCounter(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: TargetFeature, PlatformFeature
    Use RISC-V Performance Counters

    DEFAULTS = {'counter_names': [], 'enabled': True, 'enabled_counters': [],
                'num_counters': 32, 'supported_counters': 1}

    property counter_names

    property enabled_counters

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    get_target_callbacks(target)

    property num_counters

    property supported_counters
```

```
class mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: *PlatformFeature*

```
DEFAULTS = {'append': None, 'early_stopping': None, 'enabled': True,
            'max_parallel': None, 'num_workers': None, 'results_file': None, 'tasks': None,
            'timeout': None, 'trials': None, 'trials_single': None, 'use_rpc': None,
            'visualize': None, 'visualize_file': None, 'visualize_live': None}
```

property append

property early_stopping

get_platform_config(platform)

property max_parallel

property num_workers

property results_file

property tasks

property timeout

property trials

property trials_single

property use_rpc

property visualize

property visualize_file

property visualize_live

```
mlonmcu.feature.features.get_available_feature_names(feature_type=None)
```

Utility for getting feature names.

```
mlonmcu.feature.features.get_available_features(feature_type=None, feature_name=None,
                                              deps=False)
```

Utility for looking up features.

```
mlonmcu.feature.features.get_matching_features(features, feature_type)
```

```
mlonmcu.feature.features.register_feature(name, depends=None)
```

Decorator for adding a feature to the global registry.

mlonmcu.feature.type module

```
class mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType(value, names=None, *, module=None, qualname=None,
                                       type=None, start=1, boundary=None)
```

Bases: Enum

Enumeration for Feature types.

BACKEND = 4

```
FRAMEWORK = 3
FRONTEND = 2
OTHER = 0
PLATFORM = 6
RUN = 7
SETUP = 1
TARGET = 5
```

Module contents

`mlonmcu.flow` package

Subpackages

`mlonmcu.flow.tflm` package

Subpackages

`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend` package

Submodules

`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend` module

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend.TFLMBackend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Backend
    DEFAULTS = {}
    FEATURES = {}
    REQUIRED = {}
    load_model(model, input_shapes=None, output_shapes=None, input_types=None, output_types=None)
    name = None
    registry = {'tflmc': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend'>,
                'tflmi': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend'>}
```

mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc module

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: TFLMBackend

    DEFAULTS = {'custom_ops': [], 'debug_arena': False, 'print_outputs': False,
                'registrations': {}}

    FEATURES = {'debug_arena'}

    REQUIRED = {'tflmc.exe'}

    generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

    generate_header()

    name = 'tflmc'

    property print_outputs

```

mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi module

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: TFLMBackend

    DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'custom_ops': [], 'debug_arena': False,
                'legacy': False, 'ops': [], 'ops_resolver': 'mutable', 'registrations': {},
                'reporter': False}

    FEATURES = {'debug_arena'}

    property arena_size

    property custom_ops

    property debug_arena

    generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

    property legacy

    name = 'tflmi'

    property ops

    property ops_resolver

    property registrations

    property reporter

class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMICodegen
    Bases: object

    generate_header(prefix='model')

```

```
generate_wrapper(model, prefix='model', header=True, legacy=False, debug_arena=False,
                  arena_size=None, ops=None, custom_ops=None, registrations=None,
                  ops_resolver=None, reporter=True)
```

```
makeCustomOpPrototypes(custom_ops)
```

```
make_op_registrations(ops, custom_ops, reporter=True)
```

```
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.make_hex_array(data)
```

Module contents

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMBackend(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [Backend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {}
```

```
FEATURES = {}
```

```
REQUIRED = {}
```

```
load_model(model, input_shapes=None, output_shapes=None, input_types=None, output_types=None)
```

```
name = None
```

```
registry = {'tflmc': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend'>,
            'tflmi': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend'>}
```

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [TFLMBackend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'custom_ops': [], 'debug_arena': False, 'print_outputs': False,
            'registrations': {}}
```

```
FEATURES = {'debug_arena'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'tflmc.exe'}
```

```
generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]
```

```
generate_header()
```

```
name = 'tflmc'
```

```
property print_outputs
```

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [TFLMBackend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'custom_ops': [], 'debug_arena': False,
            'legacy': False, 'ops': [], 'ops_resolver': 'mutable', 'registrations': {},
            'reporter': False}
```

```
FEATURES = {'debug_arena'}
```

```
property arena_size
```



```

property custom_ops
property debug_arena
generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]
property legacy
name = 'tflmi'
property ops
property ops_resolver
property registrations
property reporter

```

Submodules

mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework module

Definitions for TFLMFramework.

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Framework
    TFLM Framework specialization.

    DEFAULTS = {'optimized_kernel': None, 'optimized_kernel_inc_dirs': [],
                'optimized_kernel_libs': []}

    FEATURES = {'cmsisnn', 'muriscvnn'}

    REQUIRED = {'tf.src_dir'}

    backends = {'tflmc': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend'>,
                'tflmi': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend'>}

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    name = 'tflm'

    property optimized_kernel
    property optimized_kernel_inc_dirs
    property optimized_kernel_libs
    property tf_src

```

Module contents

TFLite framework module.

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMBackend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Backend
    DEFAULTS = {}
    FEATURES = {}
    REQUIRED = {}

    load_model(model, input_shapes=None, output_shapes=None, input_types=None, output_types=None)

    name = None

    registry = {'tflmc': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend'>,
                'tflmi': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend'>}

class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: TFLMBackend
    DEFAULTS = {'custom_ops': [], 'debug_arena': False, 'print_outputs': False,
                'registrations': {}}

    FEATURES = {'debug_arena'}

    REQUIRED = {'tflmc.exe'}

    generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

    generate_header()

    name = 'tflmc'

    property print_outputs

class mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: TFLMBackend
    DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'custom_ops': [], 'debug_arena': False,
                'legacy': False, 'ops': [], 'ops_resolver': 'mutable', 'registrations': {},
                'reporter': False}

    FEATURES = {'debug_arena'}

    property arena_size

    property custom_ops

    property debug_arena

    generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

    property legacy

    name = 'tflmi'
```

property ops

property ops_resolver

property registrations

property reporter

mlonmcu.flow.tvm package

Subpackages

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend package

Submodules

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend module

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend(target='c', executor=None, runtime='crt',
                                                    fnt='mlf', system_lib=False, features=None,
                                                    config=None)
```

Bases: [Backend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'autotuned_mode': None, 'autotuned_results_file': None,
             'custom_unroll': False, 'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None,
             'desired_layout_ops': None, 'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [],
             'dump': [], 'extra_pass_config': {}, 'extra_target_details': None,
             'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level':
             3, 'print_outputs': False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None,
             'target_device': None, 'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march':
             None, 'target_mattr': None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None,
             'target_mtriple': None, 'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None,
             'tvmc_custom_script': None, 'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'use_tuning_results': False}
```

```
FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'disable_legalize', 'fuse_ops', 'moiopt',
             'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends'}
```

```
OPTIONAL = {'tvm.build_dir', 'tvm.configs_dir', 'tvm.pythonpath', 'tvm.use_tlcpack'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {}
```

property custom_unroll

property desired_layout

property desired_layout_map

property desired_layout_ops

property disable_vectorize

property disabled_passes

property dump

```
property extra_target_details
property extra_targets
generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]
property generate_wrapper
get_graph_and_params_from_mlf(path)
get_target_details()
get_tuning_records(tuner_name=None)
get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)
invoke_tvmc(command, *args, cwd=None)
invoke_tvmc_compile(out, dump=None, cwd=None)
load_model(model, input_shapes=None, output_shapes=None, input_types=None, output_types=None)
name = None
property needs_target
property num_threads
property opt_level
property pass_config
property print_outputs
property refresh_model_info
registry = {}
property relay_debug
set_tuning_records(records, tuner_name=None)
property target_device
property target_keys
property target_mabi
property target_march
property target_mattr
property target_mcpu
property target_model
property target_mtriple
property target_num_cores
property tophub_url
```

```

property tvn_build_dir
property tvn_configs_dir
property tvn_pythonpath
property tvnmc_custom_script
property tvnmc_extra_args
property use_tlcpack
property use_tuning_results

```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info module

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.ModelInfo(in_tensors, out_tensors, fix_names=False)
    Bases: object
    property has_ins
    property has_outs

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.ONNXModelInfo(model_file)
    Bases: ModelInfo

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.PBModelInfo(model_file)
    Bases: ModelInfo

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.PaddleModelInfo(model_file)
    Bases: ModelInfo

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.RelayModelInfo(mod_text, fix_names=False)
    Bases: ModelInfo

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.RelayTensorInfo(name, shape, dtype, fix_names=False)
    Bases: TensorInfo

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.TensorInfo(name, shape, dtype, fix_names=False)
    Bases: object
    property size

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.TfLiteModelInfo(model, fix_names=False)
    Bases: ModelInfo

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.TfLiteTensorInfo(t, fix_names=False)
    Bases: TensorInfo

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_fallback_model_info(model, input_shapes, output_shapes,
                                                             input_types, output_types,
                                                             backend_name='unknown')

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_model_format(model)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_model_info(model, backend_name='unknown')

```

```
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_onnx_model_info(model_file)
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_paddle_model_info(model_file)
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_pb_model_info(model_file)
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_relay_model_info(mod_text)
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_supported_formats()
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_tfgraph_inout(graph)
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.get_tflite_model_info(model_buf)
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.parse_relay_main(line)
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info.shape_from_str(shape_str)
```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.python_utils module

```
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.python_utils.prepare_python_environment(pythonpath, tvm_build_dir,
                                                                tvm_configs_dir,
                                                                tophub_url=None,
                                                                num_threads=None,
                                                                debug_cfg=None)
```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner module

```
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner.get_autoscheduler_defaults()
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner.get_autotuning_defaults()
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner.get_autotvm_defaults()
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner.get metascheduler_defaults()
```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot module

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend(runtime='crt', fmt='mlf', system_lib=False,
                                                    features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [*TVMBackend*](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'alignment_bytes': 16, 'arena_size': None, 'autotuned_mode': None,
            'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
            'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
            'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
            'extra_pass_config': {'tir.usmp.enable': False}, 'extra_target_details': None,
            'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level':
            3, 'print_outputs': False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None,
            'target_device': None, 'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march':
            None, 'target_mattr': None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None,
            'target_mtriple': None, 'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None,
            'tvmc_custom_script': None, 'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'unpacked_api': False,
            'use_tuning_results': False}
```

```

FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
            'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends', 'unpacked_api', 'usmp'}

property alignment_bytes

property arena_size

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)

get_workspace_size_from_metadata(metadata)

name = 'tvmaot'

property unpacked_api

```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus module

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus.TVMAOTPlusBackend(runtime='crt',fmt='mlf',
                                                            system_lib=False,features=None,
                                                            config=None)

```

Bases: [TVMAOTBackend](#)

```

DEFAULTS = {'alignment_bytes': 16, 'arena_size': 0, 'autotuned_mode': None,
            'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
            'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
            'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
            'extra_pass_config': {'tir.usmp.algorithm': 'hill_climb', 'tir.usmp.enable':
True}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper':
'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs': False,
'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'unpacked_api': True, 'use_tuning_results': False}

name = 'tvmaotplus'

```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils module

```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.check_allowed(target, name)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.gen_extra_target_details_args(extra_target_details)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.gen_target_details_args(target, target_details)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_bench_tvmc_args(print_time=False, profile=False,
                                                         end_to_end=False, repeat=1, number=1)

```

```
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_data_tvmc_args(mode=None, ins_file=None, outs_file=None,
                                                         print_top=10)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_desired_layout_args(layouts, ops, mapping)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_disabled_pass_tvmc_args(disabled_passes)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_input_shapes_tvmc_args(input_shapes)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_pass_config_tvmc_args(pass_config)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_rpc_tvmc_args(enabled, key, hostname, port)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_runtime_executor_tvmc_args(runtime, executor)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_target_tvmc_args(target='c', extra_targets=[],
                                                         target_details={},
                                                         extra_target_details={})

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_tuning_records_tvmc_args(use_tuning_results,
                                                                tuning_records_file)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_tvmaot_tvmc_args(alignment_bytes, unpacked_api,
                                                         runtime='crt', target='c',
                                                         system_lib=False)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils.get_tvmrt_tvmc_args(runtime='crt', system_lib=True,
                                                         link_params=True)
```

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg module

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg.TVMCGBackend(runtime='crt', fmt='mlf', system_lib=True,
                                                  features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [TVMRTBackend](#)

REQUIRED = {'utvmcg.exe'}

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_max_workspace_size_from_metadata(metadata)

name = 'tvmcg'

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm module

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend(runtime='crt', fmt='mlf', system_lib=True,
                                                      features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [TVMBBackend](#)


```

DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'autotuned_mode': None,
'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
'extra_pass_config': {}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None,
'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs':
False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'use_tuning_results': False}

```

```

FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends'}

```

property arena_size

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_graph_and_params_from_mlf(path)

get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)

name = 'tvmllvm'

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt module

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend(runtime='crt', fmt='mlf', system_lib=True,
features=None, config=None)

```

Bases: [TVMBBackend](#)

```

DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'autotuned_mode': None,
'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
'extra_pass_config': {}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None,
'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs':
False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'use_tuning_results': False}

```

```

FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends'}

```

property arena_size

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)

name = 'tvmrt'

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper module

TODO

```
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.calc_pages(workspace_size, page_size=1024)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.fill(template, **kwargs)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.generate_aot_includes(allocator)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.generate_common_includes()

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.generate_graph_includes()

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.generate_header()

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.generate_tvmaot_wrapper(model_info, workspace_size, mod_name,
                                                         api='c', debug_arena=False)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.generate_tvmrt_wrapper(graph, params, model_info,
                                                         workspace_size, debug_arena=False)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.generate_wrapper_header()

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.getSizes(tensors)

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.write_tvmaot_wrapper(path, model_info, workspace_size, mod_name,
                                                      api='c')

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper.write_tvmrt_wrapper(path, graph, params, model_info,
                                                     workspace_size)
```

Module contents

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend(runtime='crt', fmt='mlf', system_lib=False,
                                             features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [TVMBackend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'alignment_bytes': 16, 'arena_size': None, 'autotuned_mode': None,
            'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
            'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
            'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
            'extra_pass_config': {'tir.usmp.enable': False}, 'extra_target_details': None,
            'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level':
            3, 'print_outputs': False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None,
            'target_device': None, 'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march':
            None, 'target_mattr': None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None,
            'target_mtriple': None, 'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None,
            'tvmc_custom_script': None, 'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'unpacked_api': False,
            'use_tuning_results': False}
```

```
FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
            'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends', 'unpacked_api', 'usmp'}
```

property alignment_bytes

```

property arena_size

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)

get_workspace_size_from_metadata(metadata)

name = 'tvmaot'

property unpacked_api

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTPlusBackend(runtime='crt', fmt='mlf', system_lib=False,
                                                features=None, config=None)

    Bases: TVMAOTBackend

    DEFAULTS = {'alignment_bytes': 16, 'arena_size': 0, 'autotuned_mode': None,
                'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
                'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
                'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
                'extra_pass_config': {'tir.usmp.algorithm': 'hill_climb', 'tir.usmp.enable':
                True}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper':
                'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs': False,
                'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
                'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
                None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
                'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
                'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'unpacked_api': True, 'use_tuning_results': False}

    name = 'tvmaotplus'

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend(target='c', executor=None, runtime='crt', fmt='mlf',
                                           system_lib=False, features=None, config=None)

    Bases: Backend

    DEFAULTS = {'autotuned_mode': None, 'autotuned_results_file': None,
                'custom_unroll': False, 'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None,
                'desired_layout_ops': None, 'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [],
                'dump': [], 'extra_pass_config': {}, 'extra_target_details': None,
                'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level':
                3, 'print_outputs': False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None,
                'target_device': None, 'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march':
                None, 'target_mattr': None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None,
                'target_mtriple': None, 'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None,
                'tvmc_custom_script': None, 'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'use_tuning_results': False}

    FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'disable_legalize', 'fuse_ops', 'moiopt',
                'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends'}

    OPTIONAL = {'tvm.build_dir', 'tvm.configs_dir', 'tvm.pythonpath', 'tvm.use_tlcpack'}

    REQUIRED = {}

    property custom_unroll

```

```
property desired_layout
property desired_layout_map
property desired_layout_ops
property disable_vectorize
property disabled_passes
property dump
property extra_target_details
property extra_targets
generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]
property generate_wrapper
get_graph_and_params_from_mlf(path)
get_target_details()
get_tuning_records(tuner_name=None)
get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)
invoke_tvmc(command, *args, cwd=None)
invoke_tvmc_compile(out, dump=None, cwd=None)
load_model(model, input_shapes=None, output_shapes=None, input_types=None, output_types=None)
name = None
property needs_target
property num_threads
property opt_level
property pass_config
property print_outputs
property refresh_model_info
registry = {}
property relay_debug
set_tuning_records(records, tuner_name=None)
property target_device
property target_keys
property target_mabi
property target_march
```

```

property target_mattr
property target_mcpu
property target_model
property target_mtriple
property target_num_cores
property tophub_url
property tvm_build_dir
property tvm_configs_dir
property tvm_pythonpath
property tvmc_custom_script
property tvmc_extra_args
property use_tlcpack
property use_tuning_results

```

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMCGBackend(runtime='crt',fmt='mlf',system_lib=True,features=None,
                                             config=None)

```

Bases: [TVMRTBackend](#)

```
REQUIRED = {'utvmcg.exe'}
```

```
generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]
```

```
get_max_workspace_size_from_metadata(metadata)
```

```
name = 'tvmcg'
```

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend(runtime='crt',fmt='mlf',system_lib=True,
                                              features=None,config=None)

```

Bases: [TVMBBackend](#)

```

DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'autotuned_mode': None,
'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
'extra_pass_config': {}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None,
'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs':
False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'use_tuning_results': False}

```

```

FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends'}

```

```
property arena_size
```

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_graph_and_params_from_mlf(path)

get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)

name = 'tvmllvm'

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMRTBackend(runtime='crt',fmt='mlf',system_lib=True,features=None,
                                             config=None)
```

Bases: [TVMBackend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'autotuned_mode': None,
            'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
            'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
            'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
            'extra_pass_config': {}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None,
            'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs':
            False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
            'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
            None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
            'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
            'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'use_tuning_results': False}
```

```
FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
            'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends'}
```

property arena_size

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)

name = 'tvmrt'

Submodules

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework module

Definitions for TVMFramework.

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [Framework](#)

TVM Framework specialization.

```
DEFAULTS = {'crt_config_dir': '/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/
mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/mlonmcu/./resources/frameworks/tvm/crt_config',
            'extra_incs': [], 'extra_libs': []}
```

```
FEATURES = {'cmsisnnbyoc', 'muriscvnnbyoc'}
```

```

REQUIRED = {'tvm.src_dir'}

property crt_config_dir

property extra_incs

property extra_libs

get_platform_defs(platform)

name = 'tvm'

property tvm_src

mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.get_crt_config_dir()

```

Module contents

TVM framework module.

```

class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend(runtime='crt', fmt='mlf', system_lib=False, features=None,
                                     config=None)

```

Bases: [TVMBackend](#)

```

DEFAULTS = {'alignment_bytes': 16, 'arena_size': None, 'autotuned_mode': None,
            'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
            'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
            'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
            'extra_pass_config': {'tir.usmp.enable': False}, 'extra_target_details': None,
            'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level':
            3, 'print_outputs': False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None,
            'target_device': None, 'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march':
            None, 'target_mattr': None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None,
            'target_mtriple': None, 'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None,
            'tvmc_custom_script': None, 'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'unpacked_api': False,
            'use_tuning_results': False}

```

```

FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
            'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends', 'unpacked_api', 'usmp'}

```

```

property alignment_bytes

property arena_size

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_tvmc_compile_args(out, dump=None)

get_workspace_size_from_metadata(metadata)

name = 'tvmaot'

property unpacked_api

```

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTPlusBackend(runtime='crt',fmt='mlf',system_lib=False,features=None,
                                          config=None)
```

Bases: [TVMAOTBackend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'alignment_bytes': 16, 'arena_size': 0, 'autotuned_mode': None,
            'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
            'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
            'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
            'extra_pass_config': {'tir.usmp.algorithm': 'hill_climb', 'tir.usmp.enable':
True}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None, 'generate_wrapper':
'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs': False,
'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'unpacked_api': True, 'use_tuning_results': False}
```

name = 'tvmmaotplus'

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMCGBackend(runtime='crt',fmt='mlf',system_lib=True,features=None,
                                     config=None)
```

Bases: [TVMRTBackend](#)

REQUIRED = {'utvmcg.exe'}

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_max_workspace_size_from_metadata(metadata)

name = 'tvmcg'

```
class mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMRTBackend(runtime='crt',fmt='mlf',system_lib=True,features=None,
                                     config=None)
```

Bases: [TVMBackend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'arena_size': 1048576, 'autotuned_mode': None,
            'autotuned_results_file': None, 'custom_unroll': False, 'debug_arena': False,
            'desired_layout': None, 'desired_layout_map': None, 'desired_layout_ops': None,
            'disable_vectorize': 'auto', 'disabled_passes': [], 'dump': [],
            'extra_pass_config': {}, 'extra_target_details': None, 'extra_targets': None,
            'generate_wrapper': 'auto', 'num_threads': 2, 'opt_level': 3, 'print_outputs':
False, 'refresh_model_info': False, 'relay_debug': None, 'target_device': None,
'target_keys': None, 'target_mabi': None, 'target_march': None, 'target_mattr':
None, 'target_mcpu': None, 'target_model': None, 'target_mtriple': None,
'target_num_cores': None, 'tophub_url': None, 'tvmc_custom_script': None,
'tvmc_extra_args': [], 'use_tuning_results': False}
```

```
FEATURES = {'autotuned', 'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug_arena', 'disable_legalize',
            'fuse_ops', 'moiopt', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'uma_backends'}
```

property arena_size

property debug_arena

generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]


```
get_tvms_compile_args(out, dump=None)

name = 'tvmrt'
```

Submodules

mlonmcu.flow.backend module

```
class mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend(
    framework="", features=None, config=None
)
    Bases: ABC
    DEFAULTS = {}
    FEATURES = {}
    OPTIONAL = {}
    REQUIRED = {}
    add_platform_config(platform, config)
    add_platform_defs(platform, defs)
    export_artifacts(path)
    abstract generate() → Tuple[dict, dict]
    generate_artifacts() → List[Artifact]
    get_platform_config(platform)
    get_platform_defs(platform)
    property has_tuner
    abstract load_model(
        model, input_shapes=None, output_shapes=None, input_types=None,
        output_types=None
    )
    name = None
    property needs_target
    process_features(features)
    set_tuning_records(filepath)
    supports_model(model)

mlonmcu.flow.backend.get_parser(backend_name, features, required, defaults)
mlonmcu.flow.backend.init_backend_features(names, config)
mlonmcu.flow.backend.main(backend, args=None)
```

mlonmcu.flow.framework module

```
class mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework(features=None, config=None, backends={})
    Bases: ABC
    DEFAULTS = {}
    FEATURES = {}
    OPTIONAL = {}
    REQUIRED = {'tf.src_dir'}
    add_platform_config(platform, config)
    add_platform_defs(platform, defs)
    get_platform_config(platform)
    get_platform_defs(platform)
    name = None
    process_features(features)
    registry = {'tflm': <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework'>, 'tvm':
    <class 'mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework'>}
    remove_config_prefix(config)
```

Module contents

Flow module for frameworks and backend.

`mlonmcu.flow.get_available_backend_names()`

Return all available backend names.

mlonmcu.models package

Submodules

mlonmcu.models.convert_data module

mlonmcu.models.frontend module

```
class mlonmcu.models.frontend.CoremarkFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend
    REQUIRED = {}
    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]
    get_platform_config(platform)
```

```

    lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)

    property supported_names

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.DhrystoneFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend
    REQUIRED = {}

    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]

    get_platform_config(platform)

    lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)

    property supported_names

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.EmbenchFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend
    REQUIRED = {'embench.src_dir'}

    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]

    get_platform_config(platform)

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)

    property supported_names

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.ExampleFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend
    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]

    get_platform_config(platform)

    lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)

    property supported_names

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend(name, input_formats=None, output_formats=None,
                                       features=None, config=None)

    Bases: ABC
    DEFAULTS = {'use_inout_data': False}
    FEATURES = {'validate'}
    OPTIONAL = {}
    REQUIRED = {}

    add_platform_config(platform, config)

    add_platform_defs(platform, defs)

    export_artifacts(path)

```

```
generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]

generate_artifacts(model) → List[Artifact]

get_platform_config(platform)

get_platform_defs(platform)

lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)

process_features(features)

process_metadata(model, cfg=None)

abstract produce_artifacts(model)

supports_formats(ins=None, outs=None)
    Returns true if the frontend can handle at least one combination of input and output formats.

property use_inout_data

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Frontend
    DEFAULTS = {'fmt': 'tflite', 'use_inout_data': False}
    FEATURES = {'validate'}
    REQUIRED = {'layergen.exe'}
    property fmt
    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]
    property layergen_exe
    produce_artifacts(model)

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.MathisFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend
    REQUIRED = {}
    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]
    get_platform_config(platform)
    lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)
    property supported_names

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.MibenchFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend
    REQUIRED = {'mibench.src_dir'}
    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]
    get_platform_config(platform)
```

```

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)

    property supported_names

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.ONNXFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.PBFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Frontend

    DEFAULTS = {'check': False, 'fake_pack': False, 'ignore_existing': True,
                'use_inout_data': False, 'use_packed': True}

    FEATURES = {'packed', 'packing', 'validate'}

    REQUIRED = {'packer.exe'}

    property check

    property fake_pack

    property ignore_existing

    produce_artifacts(model)

    property use_packed

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.PaddleFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.PolybenchFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

    REQUIRED = {'polybench.src_dir'}

    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]

    get_platform_config(platform)

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)

    property supported_names

class mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

    DEFAULTS = {'relayviz_plotter': 'term', 'use_inout_data': False,
                'visualize_graph': False}

    FEATURES = {'relayviz', 'validate'}

    REQUIRED = {'tvm.build_dir', 'tvm.pythonpath'}

```

```
produce_artifacts(model)

property relayviz_plotter

property tvn_build_dir

property tvn_pythonpath

property visualize_graph
```

```
class mlonmcu.models.frontend.SimpleFrontend(name, fmt, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [Frontend](#)

An abstract frontend with equivalent input and output formats.

```
produce_artifacts(model)
```

```
class mlonmcu.models.frontend.TacklebenchFrontend(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [SimpleFrontend](#)

```
REQUIRED = {'tacklebench.src_dir'}
```

```
generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]
```

```
get_platform_config(platform)
```

```
get_platform_defs(platform)
```

```
lookup_models(names, config=None, context=None)
```

```
property supported_names
```

```
class mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [SimpleFrontend](#)

```
DEFAULTS = {'analyze_enable': False, 'analyze_script': None, 'pack_script': None,
            'split_layers': False, 'use_inout_data': False, 'visualize_enable': False,
            'visualize_script': None}
```

```
FEATURES = {'split_layers', 'tflite_analyze', 'validate', 'visualize'}
```

```
OPTIONAL = {'tflite_analyze.script'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {}
```

```
property analyze_enable
```

```
property analyze_script
```

```
generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]
```

```
property pack_script
```

```
produce_artifacts(model)
```

```
property split_layers
```

```
property visualize_enable
```

```
property visualize_script
```

mlonmcu.models.group module

```
class mlonmcu.models.group.ModelGroup(name, models, description="")
    Bases: object
```

mlonmcu.models.lookup module

```
mlonmcu.models.lookup.apply_modelgroups(models, context=None)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.find_metadata(directory, model_name=None)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.get_model_directories(context)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.list_modelgroups(directory)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.list_models(directory, depth=1, formats=None, config=None)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.lookup_models(names, frontends=None, config=None, context=None)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.lookup_models_and_groups(directories, formats, config=None)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.map_frontend_to_model(model, frontends, backend=None)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.print_groups(groups, all_models=[], duplicates=[], detailed=False)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.print_models(models, duplicates=[], detailed=False)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.print_paths(directories)
mlonmcu.models.lookup.print_summary(context, detailed=False)
```

mlonmcu.models.metadata module

```
mlonmcu.models.metadata.parse_metadata(path)
```

mlonmcu.models.model module

```
class mlonmcu.models.model.CoremarkProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.models.model.DhrystoneProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.models.model.EmbenchProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.models.model.ExampleProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
```

```
    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.models.model.MathisProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
    DEFAULTS = {'size': 1024}

    get_elem_size(name)

    get_nargs(name)

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    property size

class mlonmcu.models.model.MibenchProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.models.model.Model(name, paths, config=None, alt=None, formats=ModelFormats.TFLITE)
    Bases: Workload
    DEFAULTS = {'input_shapes': None, 'input_types': None, 'inputs_path': 'input',
                'metadata_path': 'definition.yml', 'output_shapes': None, 'output_types': None,
                'outputs_path': 'output', 'support_path': 'support'}

    property input_shapes
    property input_types
    property inputs_path
    property metadata_path
    property output_shapes
    property output_types
    property outputs_path
    property skip_check
    property support_path

class mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormat(value, extensions)
    Bases: tuple
    extensions
        Alias for field number 1
    value
        Alias for field number 0

class mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats(value, names=None, *, module=None, qualname=None,
                                         type=None, start=1, boundary=None)
    Bases: Enum
    IPYNB = (3, ['ipynb'])
```



```

NONE = (0, [])

ONNX = (4, ['onnx'])

PACKED = (2, ['tflm'])

PADDLE = (7, ['pdmodel'])

PB = (6, ['pb'])

RELAY = (5, ['relay'])

TEXT = (8, ['txt'])

TFLITE = (1, ['tflite'])

property extension

property extensions

classmethod from_extension(ext)

class mlonmcu.models.model.PolybenchProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.models.model.Program(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Workload

class mlonmcu.models.model.TacLebenchProgram(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: Program
    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.models.model.Workload(name, config=None, alt=None)
    Bases: object
    DEFAULTS = {}
    add_platform_config(platform, config)
    add_platform_defs(platform, defs)
    get_platform_config(platform)
    get_platform_defs(platform)

mlonmcu.models.model.parse_metadata_from_path(path)

mlonmcu.models.model.parse_shape_string(inputs_string)
    Parse an input shape dictionary string to a usable dictionary.
    Taken from: https://github.com/apache/tvm/blob/main/python/tvm/driver/tvmc/shape\_parser.py

```

Parameters

inputs_string: str

A string of the form “input_name:[dim1,dim2,...,dimn] input_name2:[dim1,dim2]” that indicates the desired shape for specific model inputs. Colons, forward slashes and dots within input_names are supported. Spaces are supported inside of dimension arrays.

Returns**shape_dict: dict**

A dictionary mapping input names to their shape for use in relay frontend converters.

`mlonmcu.models.model.parse_type_string(inputs_string)`

Parse an input type dictionary string to a usable dictionary.

Parameters**inputs_string: str**

A string of the form “input_name:ty input_name2:ty” that indicates the desired type for specific model inputs/outputs. Colons, forward slashes and dots within input_names are supported. Spaces are supported inside of dimension arrays.

Returns**type_dict: dict**

A dictionary mapping input names to their type.

mlonmcu.models.options module

`class mlonmcu.models.options.BackendModelOptions(backend, supported=True, options={})`

Bases: `object`

`class mlonmcu.models.options.TFLMIModelOptions(backend, supported=True, arena_size=None, builtin_ops=None, custom_ops=None)`

Bases: `BackendModelOptions`

`class mlonmcu.models.options.TVMRTModelOptions(backend, supported=True, arena_size=None)`

Bases: `BackendModelOptions`

`mlonmcu.models.options.parse_model_options_for_backend(backend, options)`

mlonmcu.models.utils module

`mlonmcu.models.utils.fill_data_source(in_bufs, out_bufs)`

`mlonmcu.models.utils.get_data_source(input_paths, output_paths)`

`mlonmcu.models.utils.lookup_data_buffers(input_paths, output_paths)`

`mlonmcu.models.utils.make_hex_array(filename, mode='bin')`

Module contents

`class mlonmcu.models.LayerGenFrontend(features=None, config=None)`

Bases: `Frontend`

`DEFAULTS = {'fmt': 'tflite', 'use_inout_data': False}`

`FEATURES = {'validate'}`

`REQUIRED = {'layergen.exe'}`

```

    property fmt

    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]

    property layergen_exe

    produce_artifacts(model)

class mlonmcu.models.ONNXFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

class mlonmcu.models.PBFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

class mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Frontend

    DEFAULTS = {'check': False, 'fake_pack': False, 'ignore_existing': True,
                'use_inout_data': False, 'use_packed': True}

    FEATURES = {'packed', 'packing', 'validate'}

    REQUIRED = {'packer.exe'}

    property check

    property fake_pack

    property ignore_existing

    produce_artifacts(model)

    property use_packed

class mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend(features=None, config=None)
    Bases: SimpleFrontend

    DEFAULTS = {'analyze_enable': False, 'analyze_script': None, 'pack_script': None,
                'split_layers': False, 'use_inout_data': False, 'visualize_enable': False,
                'visualize_script': None}

    FEATURES = {'split_layers', 'tflite_analyze', 'validate', 'visualize'}

    OPTIONAL = {'tflite_analyze.script'}

    REQUIRED = {}

    property analyze_enable

    property analyze_script

    generate(model) → Tuple[dict, dict]

    property pack_script

    produce_artifacts(model)

    property split_layers

    property visualize_enable

```

property visualize_script

`mlonmcu.models.print_summary(context, detailed=False)`

mlonmcu.platform package

Submodules

mlonmcu.platform.espidf module

MLonMCU ESP-IDF platform

class `mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform(features=None, config=None)`

Bases: [*CompilePlatform*](#), [*TargetPlatform*](#)

ESP-IDF Platform class.

DEFAULTS = {'baud': 115200, 'build_dir': None, 'debug': False, 'flash_only': False, 'num_threads': 2, 'port': None, 'print_outputs': False, 'project_dir': None, 'project_template': None, 'use_idf_monitor': True, 'wait_for_user': True}

FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'debug'}

REQUIRED = {'espidf.install_dir', 'espidf.src_dir'}

property baud

check()

close()

compile(target, src=None)

create_target(name)

property espidf_install_dir

property espidf_src_dir

flash(elf, target, timeout=120)

property flash_only

generate(src, target, model=None)

get_idf_cmake_args()

get_idf_serial_args(monitor=False)

get_supported_targets()

property idf_exe

init_directory(path=None, context=None)

invoke_idf_exe(*args, **kwargs)

monitor(target, timeout=60)

```

property port
property prepare(target, src)
property project_template
property use_idf_monitor
property wait_for_user

```

mlonmcu.platform.espidf_target module

mlonmcu.platform.lookup module

```

mlonmcu.platform.lookup.get_platform_names(context)
mlonmcu.platform.lookup.get_platforms_backends(context, config=None)
mlonmcu.platform.lookup.get_platforms_targets(context, config=None)
mlonmcu.platform.lookup.print_backends(platform_backends)
mlonmcu.platform.lookup.print_platforms(platform_names)
mlonmcu.platform.lookup.print_summary(context)
mlonmcu.platform.lookup.print_targets(platform_targets)

```

mlonmcu.platform.microtvm module

MLonMCU MicroTVM platform

```

class mlonmcu.platform.microtvm.MicroTvmPlatform(features=None, config=None)
    Bases:      MicroTvmBasePlatform,      MicroTvmCompilePlatform,      MicroTvmBuildPlatform,
               MicroTvmTunePlatform

    MicroTVM Platform class.

    DEFAULTS = {'aggregate': 'none', 'autoscheduler_enable': False,
                 'autoscheduler_include_simple_tasks': False, 'autoscheduler_log_estimated_latency':
                 True, 'autotuning_append': None, 'autotuning_early_stopping': None,
                 'autotuning_max_parallel': 1, 'autotuning_mode': None, 'autotuning_num_workers':
                 None, 'autotuning_results_file': None, 'autotuning_tasks': None,
                 'autotuning_timeout': 100, 'autotuning_trials': 10, 'autotuning_trials_single':
                 None, 'autotuning_use_rpc': False, 'autotuning_visualize': False,
                 'autotuning_visualize_file': None, 'autotuning_visualize_live': False,
                 'autotvm_enable': False, 'autotvm_tuner': 'ga', 'build_dir': None, 'debug':
                 False, 'enable_wandb': False, 'experimental_tvms_micro_tune': False,
                 'experimental_tvms_print_time': False, 'experimental_tvms_tune_tasks': False,
                 'experimental_tvms_tune_visualize': False, 'fill_mode': None, 'ins_file': None,
                 'metascheduler_enable': False, 'min_repeat_ms': 0, 'num_threads': 2, 'number':
                 1, 'outs_file': None, 'print_outputs': False, 'print_top': False, 'profile':
                 False, 'project_dir': None, 'project_options': {}, 'project_template': None,
                 'repeat': 1, 'rpc_hostname': None, 'rpc_key': None, 'rpc_port': None,
                 'skip_flash': False, 'total_time': False, 'tvms_custom_script': None, 'use_rpc':
                 False}

```

```
FEATURES = {'autoscheduler', 'autotvm', 'benchmark', 'debug', 'metascheduler',
            'tvm_profile', 'tvm_rpc'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'tvm.build_dir', 'tvm.configs_dir', 'tvm.pythonpath'}
```

```
create_target(name)
```

```
get_supported_targets()
```

`mlonmcu.platform.microtvm_backend` module

`mlonmcu.platform.microtvm_target` module

`mlonmcu.platform.mlif` module

MLonMCU MLIF platform

```
class mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [`CompilePlatform`](#), [`TargetPlatform`](#)

Model Library Interface Platform class.

```
DEFAULTS = {'build_dir': None, 'debug': False, 'debug_symbols': False,
            'fail_on_error': False, 'fuse_ld': None, 'garbage_collect': True, 'goal':
            'generic_mlonmcu', 'ignore_data': True, 'input_data_path': None, 'lto': False,
            'mem_only': False, 'model_support_dir': None, 'num_threads': 2, 'optimize':
            None, 'output_data_path': None, 'prebuild_lib_path': None, 'print_outputs':
            False, 'skip_check': False, 'slim_cpp': True, 'strip_strings': False, 'template':
            'ml_interface', 'toolchain': 'gcc', 'verbose_makefile': False}
```

```
FEATURES = {'arm_dsp', 'arm_mvei', 'auto_vectorize', 'benchmark', 'cmsisnn',
            'cmsisnnbyoc', 'debug', 'muriscvnn', 'muriscvnnbyoc', 'pext', 'validate', 'vext',
            'xpulp'}
```

```
OPTIONAL = {'llvm.install_dir', 'srecord.install_dir'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'mlif.src_dir'}
```

```
close()
```

```
compile(target, src=None, model=None, data_file=None)
```

```
configure(target, src, _model)
```

```
create_target(name)
```

```
property debug_symbols
```

```
property fail_on_error
```

```
property fuse_ld
```

```
property garbage_collect
```

```
gen_data_artifact()
```

`generate(src, target, model=None) → Tuple[dict, dict]`
`get_cmake_args()`
`get_definitions()`
`get_supported_targets()`
`property goal`
`property ignore_data`
`init_directory(path=None, context=None)`
`property input_data_path`
`property llvm_dir`
`property lto`
`property mem_only`
`property mlif_dir`
`property model_support_dir`
`property optimize`
`property output_data_path`
`property prebuild_lib_dir`
`prepare()`
`prepare_environment()`
`property skip_check`
`property slim_cpp`
`property srecord_dir`
`property strip_strings`
`property template`
`property toolchain`
`property validate_outputs`
`property verbose_makefile`

mlonmcu.platform.mlif_target module

mlonmcu.platform.platform module

```
class mlonmcu.platform.platform.BuildPlatform(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [Platform](#)

Abstract build platform class.

export_artifacts(*path*)

property supports_build

```
class mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [Platform](#)

Abstract compile platform class.

DEFAULTS = {'build_dir': None, 'debug': False, 'num_threads': 2, 'print_outputs': False}

FEATURES = {'debug'}

property debug

abstract generate(*src*, *target*, *model=None*) → Tuple[dict, dict]

generate_artifacts(*src*, *target*, *model=None*) → List[[Artifact](#)]

get_metrics(*elf*)

property num_threads

property supports_compile

```
class mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: object

Abstract platform class.

DEFAULTS = {'print_outputs': False}

FEATURES = {}

OPTIONAL = {}

REQUIRED = {}

get_supported_backends()

get_supported_targets()

init_directory(*path=None*, *context=None*)

property print_outputs

process_features(*features*)

property supports_build


```

property supports_compile
property supports_flash
property supports_monitor
property supports_tune

```

```
class mlonmcu.platform.platform.TargetPlatform(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [Platform](#)

Abstract target platform class.

```
create_target(name)
```

```
flash(elf, target, timeout=120)
```

```
monitor(target, timeout=60)
```

```
run(elf, target, timeout=120)
```

```
property supports_flash
```

```
property supports_monitor
```

```
class mlonmcu.platform.platform.TunePlatform(name, features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [Platform](#)

Abstract tune platform class.

```
export_artifacts(path)
```

```
property supports_tune
```

```
tune_model(model_path, backend, target)
```

mlonmcu.platform.tvm module

MLonMCU TVM platform

```
class mlonmcu.platform.tvm.TvmPlatform(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [TvmBasePlatform](#), [TvmBuildPlatform](#), [TvmTunePlatform](#)

TVM Platform class.

```

DEFAULTS = {'aggregate': 'none', 'autoscheduler_enable': False,
'autoscheduler_include_simple_tasks': False, 'autoscheduler_log_estimated_latency':
True, 'autotuning_append': None, 'autotuning_early_stopping': None,
'autotuning_max_parallel': 1, 'autotuning_mode': None, 'autotuning_num_workers':
None, 'autotuning_results_file': None, 'autotuning_tasks': None,
'autotuning_timeout': 100, 'autotuning_trials': 10, 'autotuning_trials_single':
None, 'autotuning_use_rpc': False, 'autotuning_visualize': False,
'autotuning_visualize_file': None, 'autotuning_visualize_live': False,
'autotvm_enable': False, 'autotvm_tuner': 'ga', 'enable_wandb': False,
'experimental_tvmc_tune_tasks': False, 'experimental_tvmc_tune_visualize': False,
'fill_mode': None, 'ins_file': None, 'metascheduler_enable': False,
'min_repeat_ms': 0, 'number': 1, 'outs_file': None, 'print_outputs': False,
'print_top': False, 'profile': False, 'project_dir': None, 'repeat': 1,
'rpc_hostname': None, 'rpc_key': None, 'rpc_port': None, 'total_time': False,
'tvmc_custom_script': None, 'use_rpc': False}

```

```
FEATURES = {'autoscheduler', 'autotvm', 'benchmark', 'metascheduler', 'tvm_profile',  
'tvm_rpc'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'tvm.build_dir', 'tvm.configs_dir', 'tvm.pythonpath'}
```

mlonmcu.platform.tvm_backend module

mlonmcu.platform.tvm_target module

mlonmcu.platform.zephyr module

MLonMCU Zephyr platform

```
class mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform(features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [CompilePlatform](#), [TargetPlatform](#)

Zephyr Platform class.

```
DEFAULTS = {'baud': 115200, 'build_dir': None, 'debug': False, 'flash_only':  
False, 'num_threads': 2, 'optimize': None, 'port': None, 'print_outputs': False,  
'project_dir': None, 'project_template': None, 'wait_for_user': True}
```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'debug'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'zephyr.install_dir', 'zephyr.sdk_dir', 'zephyr.venv_dir'}
```

property baud

property build_dir

close()

compile(*target, src=None*)

create_target(*name*)

flash(*elf, target, timeout=120*)

property flash_only

generate(*src, target, model=None*) → Tuple[dict, dict]

get_serial(*target*)

get_supported_targets()

get_west_cmake_args()

init_directory(*path=None, context=None*)

invoke_west(**args, **kwargs*)

monitor(*target, timeout=60*)

property optimize

```
property port
property prepare(target, src)
property project_template
property wait_for_user
property zephyr_install_dir
property zephyr_sdk_dir
property zephyr_venv_dir
```

mlonmcu.platform.zephyr_target module

Module contents

MLonMCU platform submodule

```
class mlonmcu.platform.Platform(name, features=None, config=None)
    Bases: object
    Abstract platform class.
    DEFAULTS = {'print_outputs': False}
    FEATURES = {}
    OPTIONAL = {}
    REQUIRED = {}
    get_supported_backends()
    get_supported_targets()
    init_directory(path=None, context=None)
    property print_outputs
    process_features(features)
    property supports_build
    property supports_compile
    property supports_flash
    property supports_monitor
    property supports_tune
mlonmcu.platform.get_platforms()
mlonmcu.platform.register_platform(platform_name, p, override=False)
```

mlonmcu.session package

Subpackages

mlonmcu.session.postprocess package

Submodules

mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess module

Definitions of base classes for MLonMCU postprocesses.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.Postprocess(name, config=None, features=None)
```

Bases: object

Abstract postprocess.

```
DEFAULTS = {}
```

```
FEATURES = {}
```

```
OPTIONAL = {}
```

```
REQUIRED = {}
```

```
process_features(features)
```

Utility which handles postprocess_features.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.RunPostprocess(name, config=None, features=None)
```

Bases: *Postprocess*

Run postprocess which is applied to a single run.

```
post_run(report, artifacts)
```

Called at the end of a run.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.SessionPostprocess(name, config=None,  
                                                                    features=None)
```

Bases: *Postprocess*

Session postprocess which is applied to multiple runs at the end of a session. (multi-row)

```
post_session(report)
```

Called at the end of a session.

mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses module

Collection of (example) postprocesses integrated in MLonMCU.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseCoreVCountsPostprocess(features=None,  
                                                                                config=None)
```

Bases: *RunPostprocess*

Counting static instructions.

```
DEFAULTS = {'to_df': False, 'to_file': True}
```

post_run(*report, artifacts*)

Called at the end of a run.

property to_df

Get to_df property.

property to_file

Get to_file property.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseDumpPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                    config=None)
```

Bases: [RunPostprocess](#)

Counting static instructions.

```
DEFAULTS = {'to_df': False, 'to_file': True}
```

post_run(*report, artifacts*)

Called at the end of a run.

property to_df

Get to_df property.

property to_file

Get to_file property.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                              con-
                                                                              fig=None)
```

Bases: [RunPostprocess](#)

Counting specific types of instructions.

```
DEFAULTS = {'corev': False, 'groups': True, 'seq_depth': 3, 'sequences': True,
            'to_df': False, 'to_file': True, 'top': 10}
```

property corev

Get corev property.

property groups

Get groups property.

post_run(*report, artifacts*)

Called at the end of a run.

property seq_depth

get seq_depth property.

property sequences

get sequences property.

property to_df

Get to_df property.

property to_file

Get to_file property.

property top

get top property.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Artifact2ColumnPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                           config=None)
```

Bases: [RunPostprocess](#)

Postprocess for converting artifacts to columns in the report.

```
DEFAULTS = {'file2colname': {}}
```

```
property file2colname
```

Get file2colname property.

```
post_run(report, artifacts)
```

Called at the end of a run.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Bytes2kBPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                      config=None)
```

Bases: [SessionPostprocess](#)

Postprocess which can be used to scale the memory related columns from Bytes to KiloBytes.

```
post_session(report)
```

Called at the end of a session.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompareRowsPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                           config=None)
```

Bases: [SessionPostprocess](#)

TODO

```
DEFAULTS = {'baseline': 0, 'group_by': None, 'invert': False, 'percent': False,
            'substract': False, 'to_compare': None}
```

```
property baseline
```

Get baseline property.

```
property group_by
```

Get group_by property.

```
property invert
```

Get invert property.

```
property percent
```

Get percent property.

```
post_session(report)
```

Called at the end of a session.

```
property substract
```

Get substract property.

```
property to_compare
```

Get to_compare property.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Config2ColumnsPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                           config=None)
```

Bases: [SessionPostprocess](#)

Postprocess which can be used to transform (explode) the 'Config' Column in a dataframe for easier filtering.

```

DEFAULTS = {'drop': True, 'limit': []}

property drop
    Get drop property.

property limit
    Get limit property.

post_session(report)
    Called at the end of a session.

class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Features2ColumnsPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                              config=None)

    Bases: SessionPostprocess

    Postprocess which can be used to transform (explode) the 'Features' Column in a dataframe for easier filtering.

    DEFAULTS = {'drop': True, 'limit': []}

    property drop
        Get drop property.

    property limit
        Get limit property.

    post_session(report)
        Called at the end of a session.

class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterColumnsPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                            config=None)

    Bases: SessionPostprocess

    Postprocess which can be used to drop unwanted columns from a report.

    DEFAULTS = {'drop': None, 'drop_const': False, 'drop_empty': False, 'drop_nan':
    False, 'keep': None}

    property drop
        Get drop property.

    property drop_const
        Get drop_const property.

    property drop_empty
        Get drop_empty property.

    property drop_nan
        Get drop_nan property.

    property keep
        Get keep property.

    post_session(report)
        Called at the end of a session.

class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.MyPostprocess(features=None, config=None)

    Bases: SessionPostprocess

    TODO

```

```
DEFAULTS = {}
```

```
post_session(report)
```

```
    TODO
```

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.PassConfig2ColumnsPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                              config=None)
```

Bases: [SessionPostprocess](#)

Postprocess which can be used to transform (explode) the TVM pass_config into separate columns. requires prior Config2Columns pass.

```
post_session(report)
```

Called at the end of a session.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.RenameColumnsPostprocess(features=None,
                                                                           config=None)
```

Bases: [SessionPostprocess](#)

Postprocess which can rename columns based on a provided mapping.

```
DEFAULTS = {'mapping': {}, 'merge': True}
```

```
property mapping
```

```
property merge
```

```
post_session(report)
```

Called at the end of a session.

```
class mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.VisualizePostprocess(features=None,
                                                                        config=None)
```

Bases: [SessionPostprocess](#)

A very simple example on how to generate a plot of the results using a postprocess.

```
DEFAULTS = {'format': 'png'}
```

```
property format
```

Get format property.

```
post_session(report)
```

Called at the end of a session.

```
mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.match_rows(df, cols)
```

Helper function to group similar rows in a dataframe.

Module contents

MLonMCU postprocess submodule

Submodules

mlonmcu.session.run module

Definition of a MLOnMCU Run which represents a single benchmark instance for a given set of options.

```
class mlonmcu.session.run.Run(idx=None, model=None, framework=None, frontends=None, backend=None,
                               target=None, platforms=None, features=None, config=None,
                               postprocesses=None, archived=False, session=None, comment="")
```

Bases: object

A run is single model/backend/framework/target combination with a given set of features and configs.

```
DEFAULTS = {'export_optional': False, 'stage_subdirs': False,
             'target_optimized_layouts': False, 'target_optimized_schedules': False,
             'target_to_backend': True, 'tune_enabled': False}
```

```
FEATURES = {'autotune', 'target_optimized'}
```

```
OPTIONAL = {}
```

```
REQUIRED = {}
```

```
add_backend(backend)
```

Setter for the backend instance.

```
add_backend_by_name(backend_name, context=None)
```

Helper function to initialize and configure a backend by its name.

```
add_feature(feature, append=True)
```

Setter for a feature instance.

```
add_feature_by_name(feature_name, append=True, context=None)
```

Helper function to initialize and configure a feature by its name.

```
add_features(features, append=False)
```

Setter for the list of features.

```
add_features_by_name(feature_names, append=False, context=None)
```

Helper function to initialize and configure features by their names.

```
add_framework(framework)
```

Setter for the framework instance.

```
add_frontend(frontend, append=True)
```

Setter for the frontend instance.

```
add_frontend_by_name(frontend_name, context=None)
```

Helper function to initialize and configure a frontend by its name.

```
add_frontends(frontends, append=False)
```

Setter for the list of frontends.

```
add_frontends_by_name(frontend_names, context=None)
```

Helper function to initialize and configure frontends by their names.

```
add_model(model)
```

Setter for the model instance.

add_model_by_name(*model_name*, *context=None*)

Helper function to initialize and configure a model by its name.

add_platform(*platform*, *append=True*)

Setter for the platform instance.

add_platform_by_name(*platform_name*, *context=None*)

Helper function to initialize and configure a platform by its name.

add_platforms(*platforms*, *append=False*)

Setter for the list of platforms.

add_platforms_by_name(*platform_names*, *context=None*)

Helper function to initialize and configure platforms by their names.

add_postprocess(*postprocess*, *append=True*)

Setter for a postprocess instance.

add_postprocess_by_name(*postprocess_name*, *append=True*, *context=None*)

Helper function to initialize and configure a postprocesses by its name.

add_postprocesses(*postprocesses*, *append=False*)

Setter for the list of postprocesses.

add_postprocesses_by_name(*postprocess_names*, *append=False*, *context=None*)

Helper function to initialize and configure postprocesses by their names.

add_target(*target*)

Setter for the target instance.

add_target_by_name(*target_name*, *context=None*)

Helper function to initialize and configure a target by its name.

property artifacts

build()

Process the run using the choosen backend.

property build_platform

Get platform for build stage.

compile()

Compile the target software for the run.

property compile_platform

Get platform for compile stage.

copy()

Create a new run based on this instance.

export(*path=None*, *optional=False*)

Write a run configuration to a disk.

property export_optional

Get export_optional property.

export_stage(*stage*, *optional=False*)

Export stage artifacts of this run to its directory.

classmethod `from_file(path)`

Restore a run object which was written to the disk.

property `frontend`

get_all_configs(*omit_paths=False, omit_defaults=False, omit_globals=False*)

Return dict with component-specific and global configuration for this run.

get_all_feature_names(*only_used=True*)

Return list of feature names for this run.

get_all_postprocess_names()

Return list of postprocess names for this run.

get_all_sub_artifacts(*sub, stage=None*)

get_frontend_name()

Return frontend name(s) for this run.

get_platform_name()

Return platform name(s) for this run.

get_reason_text()

get_report()

Returns the complete report of this run.

has_stage(*stage*)

Returns true if the given stage is available for this run.

init_component(*component_cls, context=None*)

Helper function to create and configure a MLonMCU component instance for this run.

init_directory()

Initialize the temporary directory for this run.

property `last_stage`

Determines the next not yet completed stage. Returns RunStage.DONE if already completed.

load()

Load the model using the given frontend.

lock()

Acquire a mutex to lock the current run.

property `next_stage`

Determines the next not yet completed stage. Returns RunStage.DONE if already completed.

postprocess()

Postprocess the 'run'.

property `prefix`

Get prefix property.

process(*until=RunStage.RUN, skip=None, export=False*)

Process the run until a given stage.

process_features(*features*)

Utility which handles postprocess_features.

run()

Run the 'run' using the defined target.

property stage_subdirs

property target_optimized_layouts

Get target_optimized_layouts property.

property target_optimized_schedules

Get target_optimized_schedules property.

property target_platform

Get platform for run stage.

property target_to_backend

Get target_to_backend property.

toDict()

Utility not implemented yet. (TODO: remove?)

tune()

Tune the run using the choosen backend (if supported).

property tune_enabled

Get tune_enabled property.

property tune_platform

Get platform for tune stage.

unlock()

Release a mutex to unlock the current run.

write_run_file()

Create a run.txt file which contains information used to reconstruct the run based on its properties at a later point in time.

class `mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage`(*value, names=None, *, module=None, qualname=None, type=None, start=1, boundary=None*)

Bases: `IntEnum`

Type describing the stages a run can have.

BUILD = 3

COMPILE = 4

DONE = 7

LOAD = 1

NOP = 0

POSTPROCESS = 6

RUN = 5

TUNE = 2

`mlonmcu.session.run.add_any`(*new, base=None, append=True*)

mlonmcu.session.session module

Definition of a MLCU Run which represents a set of benchmarks in a session.

class mlonmcu.session.session.**Session**(*label="", idx=None, archived=False, dir=None, config=None*)

Bases: object

A session which wraps around multiple runs in a context.

DEFAULTS = {'report_fmt': 'csv'}

property active

Get active property.

close(*err=None*)

Close this run.

create_run(*args, **kwargs)

Factory method to create a run and add it to this session.

discard()

Discard a run and remove its directory.

enumerate_runs()

Update run indices.

property failing

Get failing property.

get_reports()

Returns a full report which includes all runs in this session.

open()

Open this run.

property prefix

get prefix property.

process_runs(*until=RunStage.DONE, per_stage=False, print_report=False, num_workers=1, progress=False, export=False, context=None*)

Process a runs in this session until a given stage.

property report_fmt

get report_fmt property.

request_run_idx()

Return next free run index.

property runs_dir

update_latest_run_symlink(*latest_run_idx*)

class mlonmcu.session.session.**SessionStatus**(*value, names=None, *, module=None, qualname=None, type=None, start=1, boundary=None*)

Bases: Enum

Status type for a session.

CLOSED = 2

```
CREATED = 0
```

```
ERROR = 3
```

```
OPEN = 1
```

Module contents

mlonmcu.setup package

Submodules

mlonmcu.setup.cache module

Definition of Taks Cache

```
class mlonmcu.setup.cache.TaskCache
```

Bases: object

Task cache used to store dependency paths for the current and furture sessions.

This can be interpreted as a “modded” dictionary which takes a key + some flags.

```
find_best_match(name: str, flags=[]) → Any
```

Utility whih tries to resolve the cache entry with the beste match.

Parameters

name

[str] The cache-key.

flags

[list] Optional flags used for the lookup.

```
read_from_file(filename, reset=True)
```

```
write_to_file(filename)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.cache.convert_key(name)
```

mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements module

MLonMCU Python requirements.txt generator.

This script generates a set of requirements.txt files (stored in *./requirements*) that describe MLonMCU’s Python dependencies.

```
## Pieces
```

MLonMCU can be roughly broken into these named pieces along the lines of Python dependencies:

- “core”: A core piece, which is intended to be buildable with very few external dependencies. Users can use Relay, compile models, and run autotuning with this part.
- Extra features (i.e. TVM). These enhance MLonMCU’s functionality, but aren’t required for basic operation.

```
## What this tool does
```

From these pieces, this tool builds:

- requirements/<name>.txt - Python dependencies for each named piece above, <name> is the same as the quoted piece name.
- requirements/all.txt - Consolidated Python dependencies for all pieces, excluding dev below.
- requirements/dev.txt - Python dependencies needed to develop MLONMCU, such as lint and test tools.

The data representing each piece is contained in the two maps below.

exception `mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.ValidationError`(*config: str, problems: List[str]*)

Bases: Exception

Raised when a validation error occurs.

static `format_problems`(*config: str, problems: List[str]*) → str

Format a list of problems with a global config variable into human-readable output.

Parameters

config

[str] Name of the global configuration variable of concern. Prepended to the output.

problems: list[str]

A list of strings, each one a distinct problem with that config variable.

Returns

str

A human-readable string suitable for console, listing the problems as bullet points.

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.join_and_write_requirements`(*args: Namespace*)

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.join_requirements`() → Dict[str, Tuple[str, List[str]]]

Validate, then join REQUIREMENTS_BY_PIECE against CONSTRAINTS and return the result.

Returns

An OrderedDict containing REQUIREMENTS_BY_PIECE, except any dependency mentioned in CONSTRAINTS is replaced by a setuptools-compatible constraint.

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.main`()

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.parse_args`() → Namespace

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.parse_semver`(*package: str, constraint: str, problems: List[str]*) → Tuple[List[str], int, int]

Parse a semantic versioning constraint of the form “^X.[Y[Z[...]]]”

Parameters

package

[str] Name of the package specifying this constraint, for reporting problems.

constraint

[str] The semver constraint. Must start with “^”

problems

[List[str]] A list of strings describing problems that have occurred validating the configuration. Problems encountered while validating constraint are appended to this list.

Returns

tuple[list[str], int, int]

A 3-tuple. The first element is a list containing an entry for each component in the semver string (components separated by “.”). The second element is the index of the component in the list which must not change to meet the semver constraint. The third element is an integer, the numeric value of the changing component (this can be non-trivial when the patch is the changing part but pre-, post-release, or build metadata).

See “Caret requirements” at <https://python-poetry.org/docs/versions/>.

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.semver_to_requirements(dep: str, constraint: str, joined_deps: List[str])`

Convert a SemVer-style constraint to a setuptools-compatible constraint.

Parameters

dep

[str] Name of the PyPI package to depend on.

constraint

[str] The SemVer constraint, of the form “^<semver constraint>”

joined_deps

[list[str]] A list of strings, each a setuptools-compatible constraint which could be written to a line in requirements.txt. The converted constraint is appended to this list.

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.validate_constraints() → List[str]`

Validate CONSTRAINTS, returning a list of problems found.

Returns

list[str]

A list of strings, each one describing a distinct problem found in CONSTRAINTS.

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.validate_or_raise()`

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements.validate_requirements_by_piece() → List[str]`

Validate REQUIREMENTS_BY_PIECE, returning a list of problems.

Returns

list[str]

A list of strings, each one describing a distinct problem with REQUIREMENTS_BY_PIECE.

`mlonmcu.setup.setup` module

`class mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup(features=None, config=None, context=None, tasks_factory=None)`

Bases: object

MLonMCU dependency management interface.

DEFAULTS = {'num_threads': None, 'print_outputs': False}

FEATURES = {}

OPTIONAL = {}

REQUIRED = {}


```

clean_cache(interactive=True)
clean_dependencies(interactive=True)
generate_requirements()
get_dependency_order()
install_dependencies(progress=False, write_cache=True, write_env=True, rebuild=False)
invoke_single_task(name, progress=False, write_cache=True, write_env=True, rebuild=False)
process_features(features)
setup_progress_bar(enabled)
property verbose
visualize(path, ordered=False)
write_cache_file()
write_env_file()

```

mlonmcu.setup.task module

Definitions of a task registry used to automatically install dependencies.

class `mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory`

Bases: `object`

Class which is used to register all available tasks and their annotations.

Attributes

registry
[dict] Mapping of task names and their actual function

dependencies
[dict] Mapping of task dependencies

providers
[dict] Mapping of which task provides which artifacts

types
[dict] Mapping of task types

validates
[dict] Mapping of validation functions for the tasks

changed
[list] List of tasks?artifacts which have changed recently

needs(*keys, force=True*)

Decorator which registers the artifacts a task needs to be processed.

optional(*keys*)

Decorator for optional task requirements.

param(*flag, options*)

Decorator which registers available task parameters.

provides(*keys*)

Decorator which registers what a task provides.

register(*category=TaskType.MISC*)

Decorator which actually registers a task in the registry.

removes(*keys*)

Decorator for cleanup tasks.

reset_changes()

Reset all pending changes.

validate(*func*)

Decorator which registers validation functions for a task.

class `mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskGraph`(*names: List[str], dependencies: dict, providers: dict*)

Bases: `object`

Task graph object.

Attributes

names

[list] list of task names in the graph

dependencies

[dict] Dependencies between task artifacts

providers

[dict] Providers for all the artifacts

Examples

TODO

export_dot(*path*)

Visualize the task dependency graph.

get_graph() → `Tuple[list, list]`

Get nodes and edges of the task graph.

Returns

nodes

[list] List of edges

edges

[list] List of edge tuples.

get_order() → `list`

Get execution order of tasks via topological sorting.

class `mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType`(*value, names=None, *, module=None, qualname=None, type=None, start=1, boundary=None*)

Bases: `Enum`

Enumeration for the task type.

```

BACKEND = 2
FEATURE = 7
FRAMEWORK = 1
FRONTEND = 5
MISC = 0
OPT = 6
PLATFORM = 8
TARGET = 4
TOOLCHAIN = 3

```

`mlonmcu.setup.task.get_combs(data) → List[dict]`

Utility which returns combinations of the input data.

Parameters

data

[dict] Input dictionary

Returns

combs

[list] All combinations of the input data.

Examples

```

>>> get_combs({"foo": [False, True], "bar": [5, 10]})
[{"foo": False, "bar": 5}, {"foo": False, "bar": 10}, {"foo": True, "bar": 5}, {"foo
↪": True, "bar": 10}]

```

mlonmcu.setup.tasks module

`mlonmcu.setup.tasks.get_task_factory()`

mlonmcu.setup.utils module

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.apply(repo_dir: Path, patch_file: Path)`

Helper function for applying a patch to a repository.

Parameters

repo_dir

[Path] Clone directory of repository.

patch_file

[Path] Path to patch file.

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.clone(url: str, dest: str | bytes | PathLike, branch: str = "", submodules: list = [],  
                           recursive: bool = False, refresh: bool = False)
```

Helper function for cloning a repository.

Parameters

url

[str] Clone URL of the repository.

dest

[Path] Destination directory path.

branch

[str] Optional branch name or commit reference/tag.

submodules

[list of strings] Only affects when recursive is true. Submodules to be updated. If empty, all submodules will be updated.

recursive

[bool] If the clone should be done recursively.

refresh

[bool] Enables switching the url/branch if the repo already exists

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.clone_wrapper(cfg: RepoConfig, dest: str | bytes | PathLike, refresh: bool = False)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.cmake(src, *args, debug=False, use_ninja=False, cwd=None, **kwargs)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.copy(src, dest)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.download(url, dest, progress=False)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.download_and_extract(url, archive, dest, progress=False, force=True)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.exec(*args, **kwargs)
```

Execute a process with the given args and using the given kwargs as Popen arguments.

Parameters

args

The command to be executed.

kwargs

Parameters to be passed to subprocess

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.exec_getout(*args, live: bool = False, print_output: bool = False, handle_exit=None,  
                                prefix="", **kwargs) → str
```

Execute a process with the given args and using the given kwargs as Popen arguments and return the output.

Parameters

args

The command to be executed.

live

[bool] If the stdout should be updated in real time.

print_output

[bool] Print the output at the end on non-live mode.

Returns

output

The text printed to the command line.

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.execute(*args: ~typing.List[str], ignore_output: bool = False, live: bool = False,
                             print_func: ~typing.Callable = <built-in function print>, handle_exit:
                             ~typing.Callable | None = None, err_func: ~typing.Callable = <bound method
                             Logger.error of <Logger mlonmcu (INFO)>>, prefix: str = "", **kwargs) → str
```

Wrapper for running a program in a subprocess.

Parameters**args**

[list] The actual command.

ignore_output

[bool] Do not get the stdout and stderr or the subprocess.

live

[bool] Print the output line by line instead of only at the end.

print_func

[Callable] Function which should be used to print sysout messages.

handle_exit: Callable

Handler for exit code.

err_func

[Callable] Function which should be used to print errors.

kwargs: dict

Arbitrary keyword arguments passed through to the subprocess.

Returns**out**

[str] The command line output of the command

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.extract(archive, dest, progress=False)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.is_populated(path)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.make(*args, threads=2, use_ninja=False, cwd=None, verbose=False, **kwargs)
```

```
mlonmcu.setup.utils.makeDirName(base: str, *args, flags: list = None) → str
```

Creates a directory name based on configuration values.

Using snake_case style.

Parameters**base**

[str] Prefix of the filename to be generated.

args

List of tuples of the form: [(True, "foo"), (False, "bar")]

flags

[list] Optional list of additional flags to be added.

Returns**dirname**

[str] The generated directory name

Examples

```
>>> makeDirName("base", (True, "foo"), (False, "bar"), flags=["flag"])
"base_foo_flag"
```

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.makeFlags(*args)`

Resolve tuple-like arguments to a list of string.

Parameters

args

List of tuples of the form: [(True, "foo"), (False, "bar")]

Returns

dirname

[str] The generated directory name

Examples

```
>>> makeFlags((True, "foo"), (False, "bar"))
["foo"]
```

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.mkdirs(path: str | bytes | PathLike)`

Wrapper for `os.makedirs` which handles the special case where the path already exists.

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.move(src, dest)`

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.patch(path, cwd=None)`

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.python(*args, **kwargs)`

Run a python script with the current interpreter.

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.remove(path)`

`mlonmcu.setup.utils.symlink(src, dest)`

Module contents

`mlonmcu.target` package

Subpackages

`mlonmcu.target.arm` package

Submodules

`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300` module

MLonMCU Corstone300 Target definitions

```

class mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target(name='corstone300', features=None,
                                                    config=None)

    Bases: Target

    Target using an ARM FVP (fixed virtual platform) based on a Cortex M55 with EthosU support

    DEFAULTS = {'enable_dsp': False, 'enable_ethosu': False, 'enable_fpu': True,
                'enable_mvei': False, 'ethosu_num_macs': 256, 'extra_args': '', 'model':
                'cortex-m55', 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0}

    FEATURES = {'arm_dsp', 'arm_mvei', 'ethosu'}

    REQUIRED = {'arm_gcc.install_dir', 'cmsis.dir', 'cmsisnn.dir', 'corstone300.exe',
               'ethosu_platform.dir'}

    property cmsis_dir
    property cmsisnn_dir
    property enable_dsp
    property enable_ethosu
    property enable_fpu
    property enable_mvei
    property ethosu_num_macs
    property ethosu_platform_dir

    exec(program, *args,
          cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
        Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

    property extra_args
    property fvp_exe
    property gcc_prefix
    get_arch()
    get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)
    get_default_fvp_args()
    get_ethosu_fvp_args()
    get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)
    get_platform_defs(platform)
    property model
    parse_stdout(out, handle_exit=None)
    property timeout_sec

```

mlonmcu.target.arm.util module

MLonMCU ARM Cortex-M utilities

```
mlonmcu.target.arm.util.resolve_cpu_features(model, enable_fp=None, enable_fp_dp=None,  
                                             enable_dsp=None, enable_mve=None)
```

Module contents

```
class mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target(name='corstone300', features=None, config=None)  
    Bases: Target  
    Target using an ARM FVP (fixed virtual platform) based on a Cortex M55 with EthosU support  
    DEFAULTS = {'enable_dsp': False, 'enable_ethosu': False, 'enable_fpu': True,  
                'enable_mvei': False, 'ethosu_num_macs': 256, 'extra_args': '', 'model':  
                'cortex-m55', 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0}  
    FEATURES = {'arm_dsp', 'arm_mvei', 'ethosu'}  
    REQUIRED = {'arm_gcc.install_dir', 'cmsis.dir', 'cmsisnn.dir', 'corstone300.exe',  
              'ethosu_platform.dir'}  
    property cmsis_dir  
    property cmsisnn_dir  
    property enable_dsp  
    property enable_ethosu  
    property enable_fpu  
    property enable_mvei  
    property ethosu_num_macs  
    property ethosu_platform_dir  
    exec(program, *args,  
         cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)  
        Use target to execute a executable with given arguments  
    property extra_args  
    property fvp_exe  
    property gcc_prefix  
    get_arch()  
    get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)  
    get_default_fvp_args()  
    get_ethosu_fvp_args()
```



```

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

property model

parse_stdout(out, handle_exit=None)

property timeout_sec

```

mlonmcu.target.riscv package

Submodules

mlonmcu.target.riscv.etiss_pulpino module

MLonMCU ETISS/Pulpino Target definitions

```

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.etiss_pulpino.EtissPulpinoTarget(name='etiss_pulpino', features=None,
                                                            config=None)

    Bases: EtissTarget

    Target using a Pulpino-like VP running in the ETISS simulator

    REQUIRED = {'etiss.install_dir', 'etiss.src_dir', 'etissvp.script',
              'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant'}

    get_ini_bool_config()

    get_platform_defs(platform)

```

mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim module

MLonMCU OVPSim Target definitions

```

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget(name='ovpsim', features=None, config=None)

    Bases: RVPTarget, RVVTarget

    Target using an ARM FVP (fixed virtual platform) based on a Cortex M55 with EthosU support

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
                'bitmanip_spec': 0.94, 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded':
                False, 'embedded_vext': False, 'enable_pext': False, 'enable_vext': False,
                'end_to_end_cycles': True, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'double',
                'gdbserver_attach': False, 'gdbserver_enable': False, 'gdbserver_port': 2222,
                'multiply': True, 'pext_spec': 0.92, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
                'timeout_sec': 0, 'variant': None, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 128, 'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'gdbserver', 'log_instrs', 'pext', 'trace', 'vext'}

    REQUIRED = {'ovpsim.exe', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
              'riscv_gcc.variant'}

    property end_to_end_cycles

```

```
exec(program, *args,  
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
```

Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

property gdbserver_attach

property gdbserver_enable

property gdbserver_port

```
get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)
```

```
get_default_ovpsim_args()
```

```
get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)
```

```
get_platform_defs(platform)
```

property ovpsim_exe

```
parse_stdout(out)
```

property variant

```
mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.replace_unsupported(exts)
```

mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv module

MLonMCU RISC-V Target definitions

```
class mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget(name: str, features: List[Feature] = None, config: dict =  
                                             None)
```

Bases: [Target](#)

Common base class for RISC-V like targets. Please do not use this as a target itself!

```
DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',  
'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'embedded': False, 'extensions': [],  
'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'double', 'multiply': True, 'print_outputs': False,  
'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0, 'xlen': 32}
```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark'}
```

```
OPTIONAL = {'llvm.install_dir', 'mlif.toolchain'}
```

```
PUPL_GCC_TOOLCHAIN_REQUIRED = {'pulp_gcc.install_dir', 'pulp_gcc.name'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant'}
```

property abi

property arch

property atomic

property attr

property attrs
property compressed
property cpu
property embedded
property extensions
property extra_args
property fpu
property gcc_arch
property gcc_extensions
property gcc_variant
get_arch()
get_backend_config(*backend*, *optimized_layouts=False*, *optimized_schedules=False*)
get_platform_defs(*platform*)
get_target_system()
property has_fpu
property llvm_arch
property llvm_extensions
property multiply
property pulp_gcc_basename
property pulp_gcc_prefix
reconfigure()
property riscv_gcc_basename
property riscv_gcc_prefix
property timeout_sec
property toolchain
property xlen

mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu module

MLonMCU RISC-V QEMU Target definitions

```
class mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget(name='riscv_qemu', features=None,
                                                    config=None)
```

Bases: *RISCVTarget*

Target using a spike machine in the QEMU simulator

```
DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
             'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 32, 'embedded': False, 'embedded_vext':
             False, 'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu':
             'double', 'multiply': True, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
             'timeout_sec': 0, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 0, 'xlen': 32}
```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'vext'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'riscv32_qemu.exe', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
             'riscv_gcc.variant'}
```

property attr

property elen

property embedded_vext

property enable_vext

```
exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
```

Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

get_cpu_str()

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

get_qemu_args(program)

get_target_system()

parse_stdout(out, handle_exit=None)

property riscv32_qemu_exe

property vext_spec

property vlen

mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike module

MLonMCU Spike Target definitions

```

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget(name='spike', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RVPTarget, RVVTarget, RVBTarget

    Target using the riscv-isa-sim (Spike) RISC-V simulator.

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '', 'bext_spec':
0.92, 'bext_zba': False, 'bext_zbb': False, 'bext_zbc': False, 'bext_zbs':
False, 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded': False,
'embedded_vext': False, 'enable_bext': False, 'enable_pext': False,
'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'double',
'multiply': True, 'pext_spec': 0.92, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
'spikepk_extra_args': [], 'timeout_sec': 0, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 128,
'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'bext', 'cachesim', 'log_instrs', 'pext', 'vext'}

    REQUIRED = {'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant',
'spike.exe', 'spike.pk'}

    exec(program, *args,
        cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
        Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

    property extensions

    get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

    get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    property isa

    parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)

    property spike_exe

    property spike_pk

    property spikepk_extra_args

mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.filter_unsupported_extensions(exts)

```

mlonmcu.target.riscv.util module

MLonMCU RISC-V utilities

```

mlonmcu.target.riscv.util.join_extensions(exts, merge=True)

mlonmcu.target.riscv.util.sort_extensions_canonical(extensions, lower=False, unpack=False)
    Utility to get the canonical architecture name string.

mlonmcu.target.riscv.util.split_extensions(inp)

```

```
mlonmcu.target.riscv.util.update_extensions(exts, embedded=None, compressed=None, atomic=None,
                                           multiply=None, pext=None, pext_spec=None, vext=None,
                                           elen=None, embedded_vext=None, vlen=None, fpu=None,
                                           minimal=True, bext=None, bext_spec=None,
                                           bext_zba=None, bext_zbb=None, bext_zbc=None,
                                           bext_zbs=None)
```

```
mlonmcu.target.riscv.util.update_extensions_pulp(exts, xpulp_version)
```

Module contents

```
class mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget(name='ara_rtl', features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: RVVTarget

TODO

```
DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
            'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded': False, 'embedded_vext':
False, 'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu':
'double', 'limit_cycles': 100000000, 'multiply': True, 'nr_lanes': 4,
'num_threads': 2, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0,
'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 4096, 'xlen': 64}
```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'log_instrs', 'vext'}
```

```
OPTIONAL = {'llvm.install_dir', 'mlif.toolchain', 'questasim.install_dir'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'ara.src_dir', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
'riscv_gcc.variant', 'spike.install_dir', 'verilator.install_dir'}
```

property ara_apps_dir

property ara_hardware_dir

property elen

property embedded_vext

property enable_vext

```
exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
```

Use target to execute an executable with given arguments

property extensions

```
get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)
```

```
get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)
```

```
get_platform_defs(platform)
```

```
get_target_system()
```

property limit_cycles

property nr_lanes

```

property num_threads

property parse_exit(out)

property parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)

property prepare_simulator(program, *_ ,
                             cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs',
                             **kwargs)

property questasim_install_dir

property spike_install_dir

property verilator_install_dir

property vext_spec

property vlen

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget(name='ara', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RVVTarget

    Target using a Pulpino-like VP running in the GVSOC simulator

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
                 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded': False, 'embedded_vext':
                 False, 'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu':
                 'double', 'limit_cycles': 100000000, 'multiply': True, 'nr_lanes': 4,
                 'num_threads': 2, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0,
                 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 4096, 'xlen': 64}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'log_instrs', 'vext'}

    OPTIONAL = {'ara.verilator_tb', 'llvm.install_dir', 'mlif.toolchain'}

    REQUIRED = {'ara.src_dir', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
               'riscv_gcc.variant', 'verilator.install_dir'}

    property ara_apps_dir

    property ara_hardware_dir

    property ara_verilator_tb

    property elen

    property embedded_vext

    property enable_vext

    exec(program, *args,
          cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
        Use target to execute an executable with given arguments

    property extensions

    get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

```

```
get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

get_target_system()

property limit_cycles

property nr_lanes

property num_threads

parse_exit(out)

parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)

prepare_simulator(program, *_ ,
                   cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs',
                   **kwargs)

property verilator_install_dir

property vext_spec

property vlen

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget(name='corev_ovpsim', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RISCVTarget
    TODO

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': False, 'attr': '',
                 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'embedded': False, 'enable_xcorevalu': False,
                 'enable_xcorevbi': False, 'enable_xcorevbitmanip': False, 'enable_xcorevhwlp':
                 False, 'enable_xcorevmac': False, 'enable_xcorevmem': False, 'enable_xcorevsimd':
                 False, 'end_to_end_cycles': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu':
                 'none', 'gdbserver_attach': False, 'gdbserver_enable': False, 'gdbserver_port':
                 2222, 'multiply': True, 'print_outputs': False, 'processor': None, 'repeat':
                 None, 'timeout_sec': 0, 'variant': None, 'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'gdbserver', 'log_instrs', 'trace', 'xcorev'}

    REQUIRED = {'corev_ovpsim.exe', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
               'riscv_gcc.variant'}

    property attr

    property enable_xcorevalu

    property enable_xcorevbi

    property enable_xcorevbitmanip

    property enable_xcorevhwlp

    property enable_xcorevmac

    property enable_xcorevmem
```



```

property enable_xcorevsimd
property end_to_end_cycles

exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

property gdbserver_attach

property gdbserver_enable

property gdbserver_port

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_default_ovpsim_args()

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

property ovpsim_exe

parse_exit(out)

parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)

property processor

property variant

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget(name='cv32e40p', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RISCVTarget

    Target for running CV32E40P programs in verilated RTL core.

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': False, 'attr': '',
                 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'embedded': False, 'enable_xcorevalu': False,
                 'enable_xcorevbi': False, 'enable_xcorevbitmanip': False, 'enable_xcorevhwlp':
                 False, 'enable_xcorevmac': False, 'enable_xcorevmem': False, 'enable_xcorevsimd':
                 False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'none', 'multiply': True,
                 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0, 'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'xcorev'}

    REQUIRED = {'cv32e40p.verilator_executable', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir',
               'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant'}

property attr

property enable_xcorevalu

property enable_xcorevbi

property enable_xcorevbitmanip

property enable_xcorevhwlp

```

```
property enable_xcorevmac

property enable_xcorevmem

property enable_xcorevsimd

exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

get_target_system()

parse_exit(out)

parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)

property verilator_executable

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissPulpinoTarget(name='etiss_pulpino', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: EtissTarget
    Target using a Pulpino-like VP running in the ETISS simulator
    REQUIRED = {'etiss.install_dir', 'etiss.src_dir', 'etissvp.script',
               'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant'}

    get_ini_bool_config()

    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget(name='etiss', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RISCVTarget
    Target using a simple RISC-V VP running in the ETISS simulator
    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'allow_error': False, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True,
                 'attr': '', 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'cpu_arch': None, 'cycle_time_ps':
                 31250, 'debug_etiss': False, 'elen': 32, 'embedded': False, 'embedded_vext':
                 False, 'enable_pext': False, 'enable_vext': False, 'enable_xcorevalu': False,
                 'enable_xcorevbi': False, 'enable_xcorevbitmanip': False, 'enable_xcorevhwlp':
                 False, 'enable_xcorevmac': False, 'enable_xcorevmem': False, 'enable_xcorevsimd':
                 False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'extra_bool_config': {},
                 'extra_int_config': {}, 'extra_plugin_config': {}, 'extra_string_config': {},
                 'fpu': 'double', 'gdbserver_attach': False, 'gdbserver_enable': False,
                 'gdbserver_port': 2222, 'jit': None, 'max_block_size': None, 'multiply': True,
                 'pext_spec': 0.96, 'plugins': [], 'print_outputs': False, 'ram_size': 67108864,
                 'ram_start': 8388608, 'repeat': None, 'rom_size': 8388608, 'rom_start': 0,
                 'timeout_sec': 0, 'trace_memory': False, 'verbose': False, 'vext_spec': 1.0,
                 'vlen': 0, 'xlen': 32}
```

```

FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'etissdbg', 'gdbserver', 'log_instrs', 'pext', 'trace',
            'vanilla_accelerator', 'vext', 'xcorev'}

REQUIRED = {'etiss.install_dir', 'etiss.src_dir', 'etissvp.script',
            'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant'}

property allow_error

property attr

property cpu_arch

property cycle_time_ps

property debug_etiss

property elen

property embedded_vext

property enable_pext

property enable_vext

property enable_xcorevalu

property enable_xcorevbi

property enable_xcorevbitmanip

property enable_xcorevhwlp

property enable_xcorevmac

property enable_xcorevmem

property enable_xcorevsimd

property etiss_dir

property etiss_script

property etiss_src_dir

exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

property extra_bool_config

property extra_int_config

property extra_plugin_config

property extra_string_config

property gdbserver_attach

```

```
property gdbserver_enable
property gdbserver_port
get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)
get_ini_bool_config()
get_ini_int_config()
get_ini_plugin_config()
get_ini_string_config()
get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)
get_platform_defs(platform)
get_target_system()
property jit
property max_block_size
parse_exit(out)
parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)
property pext_spec
property plugins
property ram_size
property ram_start
property rom_size
property rom_start
property trace_memory
property verbose
property vext_spec
property vlen
write_ini(path)
```

```
class mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget(name='gvsoc_pulp', features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: [RISCVTarget](#)

Target using a Pulpino-like VP running in the GVSOC simulator

```
DEFAULTS = {'abi': 'ilp32', 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'embedded': False, 'extensions': ['i', 'm',
'c'], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': None, 'model': 'pulp', 'multiply': True,
'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0, 'xlen': 32,
'xpulp_version': None}
```

```

FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'log_instrs', 'xpulp'}

REQUIRED = {'gvsoc.exe', 'pulp_freertos.config_dir', 'pulp_freertos.install_dir',
            'pulp_freertos.support_dir', 'pulp_gcc.install_dir', 'pulp_gcc.name'}

property abi

exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute an executable with given arguments

property extensions

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_basic_gvsoc_simulating_arg(program)

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

get_target_system()

property gvsoc_folder

gvsoc_preparation_env()

property gvsoc_script

property model

parse_stdout(out)

property pulp_freertos_config_dir

property pulp_freertos_install_dir

property pulp_freertos_support_dir

property xpulp_version

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget(name='ovpsim', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RVPTarget, RVVTarget

    Target using an ARM FVP (fixed virtual platform) based on a Cortex M55 with EthosU support

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
                'bitmanip_spec': 0.94, 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded':
                False, 'embedded_vext': False, 'enable_pext': False, 'enable_vext': False,
                'end_to_end_cycles': True, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'double',
                'gdbserver_attach': False, 'gdbserver_enable': False, 'gdbserver_port': 2222,
                'multiply': True, 'pext_spec': 0.92, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
                'timeout_sec': 0, 'variant': None, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 128, 'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'gdbserver', 'log_instrs', 'pext', 'trace', 'vext'}

    REQUIRED = {'ovpsim.exe', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
              'riscv_gcc.variant'}

```

property end_to_end_cycles

exec(program, *args,
 cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)

Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

property gdbserver_attach

property gdbserver_enable

property gdbserver_port

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_default_ovpsim_args()

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

property ovpsim_exe

parse_stdout(out)

property variant

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget(name='riscv_qemu', features=None, config=None)

Bases: [RISCVTarget](#)

Target using a spike machine in the QEMU simulator

```
DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',  
'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 32, 'embedded': False, 'embedded_vext':  
False, 'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu':  
'double', 'multiply': True, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,  
'timeout_sec': 0, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 0, 'xlen': 32}
```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'vext'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'riscv32_qemu.exe', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',  
'riscv_gcc.variant'}
```

property attr

property elen

property embedded_vext

property enable_vext

exec(program, *args,
 cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)

Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

get_cpu_str()

```

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

get_qemu_args(program)

get_target_system()

parse_stdout(out, handle_exit=None)

property riscv32_qemu_exe

property vext_spec

property vlen

class mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget(name='spike', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RVPTarget, RVVTarget, RVBTarget
    Target using the riscv-isa-sim (Spike) RISC-V simulator.

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '', 'bext_spec':
0.92, 'bext_zba': False, 'bext_zbb': False, 'bext_zbc': False, 'bext_zbs':
False, 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded': False,
'embedded_vext': False, 'enable_bext': False, 'enable_pext': False,
'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'double',
'multiply': True, 'pext_spec': 0.92, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
'spikepk_extra_args': [], 'timeout_sec': 0, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 128,
'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'bext', 'cachesim', 'log_instrs', 'pext', 'vext'}

    REQUIRED = {'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant',
'spike.exe', 'spike.pk'}

    exec(program, *args,
        cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
        Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

    property extensions

    get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

    get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    property isa

    parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)

    property spike_exe

    property spike_pk

    property spikepk_extra_args

```

```
class mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget(name='vicuna', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RVVTarget

    Target using a Pulpino-like VP running in the GVSOC simulator

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'abort_cycles': 100000000, 'arch': None, 'atomic':
False, 'attr': '', 'compressed': False, 'core': 'cv32e40x', 'cpu': None,
'dc_line_width': None, 'dc_size': 0, 'elen': 32, 'embedded': False,
'embedded_vext': True, 'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '',
'extra_cycles': 4096, 'fpu': None, 'ic_line_width': 128, 'ic_size': 0,
'mem_latency': 1, 'mem_size': 524288, 'mem_width': 32, 'multiply': True,
'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0, 'vext_spec': 1.0,
'vlen': 128, 'vmem_width': None, 'vport_policy': None, 'vproc_config':
'compact', 'vproc_pipelines': None, 'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'log_instrs', 'vext'}

    REQUIRED = {'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant',
'verilator.install_dir', 'vicuna.src_dir'}

    property abort_cycles

    property core

    property dc_line_width

    property dc_size

    exec(program, *args,
        cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
        Use target to execute an executable with given arguments

    property extra_cycles

    get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

    get_config_args()

    get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    get_target_system()

    property ic_line_width

    property ic_size

    property mem_latency

    property mem_size

    property mem_width

    parse_exit(out)

    parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)
```



```

prepare_simulator(cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs',
                    **kwargs)

property verilator_install_dir

property vicuna_src_dir

property vmem_width

property vport_policy

property vproc_config

property vproc_pipelines

```

Submodules

mlonmcu.target.common module

Helper functions used by MLonMCU targets

`mlonmcu.target.common.add_common_options(parser: ArgumentParser, target)`

Add a set of common options to a command line parser.

Parameters

parser

[*argparse.ArgumentParser*] The command line parser

`mlonmcu.target.common.cli(target, args: List[str] = None)`

Utility to handle the command line api for targets.

Parameters

target

[*Target*] The target to be used.

args

[*list*] Interface to pass arguments to the command line parser from test functions.

`mlonmcu.target.common.execute(*args, **kwargs)`

Redirection of old `mlonmcu.target.common.execute` to new location `mlonmcu.setup.utils.execute`

Parameters

args

[*list*] Arguments

kwargs

[*dict*] Keyword Arguments

`mlonmcu.target.common.init_target_features(names, config)`

mlonmcu.target.elf module

ELF File Tool

`mlonmcu.target.elf.get_results(elfFile)`

Converts and returns collected data.

`mlonmcu.target.elf.logger = <Logger mlonmcu (INFO)>`

Script to gather metrics on static ROM and RAM usage.

Heavily inspired by `get_metrics.py` found in the ETISS repository

`mlonmcu.target.elf.main()`

Main entry point for command line usage.

`mlonmcu.target.elf.parseElf(inFile)`

Extract static memory usage details from ELF file by mapping each segment.

`mlonmcu.target.elf.parse_cmdline()`

Cmdline interface definition.

`mlonmcu.target.elf.printSz(sz, unknown_msg="")`

Helper function for printing file sizes.

`mlonmcu.target.elf.print_results(results)`

Displaying a fancy overview.

`mlonmcu.target.elf.write_csv(filename, results)`

Utility for writing a CSV file.

mlonmcu.target.host_x86 module

MLonMCU Host/x86 Target definitions

`class mlonmcu.target.host_x86.HostX86Target(name='host_x86', features=None, config=None)`

Bases: [*Target*](#)

Target using the x86 host system

Mainly interesting to easy testing and debugging because benchmarking is not possible.

DEFAULTS = {'gdbserver_attach': False, 'gdbserver_enable': False, 'gdbserver_port': 2222, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None}

FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'gdbserver'}

`exec(program, *args, **kwargs)`

Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property `gdbserver_attach`

property `gdbserver_enable`

property `gdbserver_port`

`get_arch()`

mlonmcu.target.metrics module

```

class mlonmcu.target.metrics.Metrics
    Bases: object
    add(name, value, optional=False, overwrite=False, prepend=False)
    static from_csv(text)
    get(name)
    get_data(include_optional=False, identify_optional=False)
    has(name)
    to_csv(include_optional=False)

```

mlonmcu.target.target module

MLonMCU Target definitions

```

class mlonmcu.target.target.Target(name: str, features: List[Feature] = None, config: dict = None)
    Bases: object
    Base target class

    Attributes
        name
            [str] Default name of the target
        features
            [list] List of target features which should be enabled
        config
            [dict] User config defined via key-value pairs
        inspect_program
            [str] Program which can be used to inspect executables (i.e. readelf)
        inspect_program_args
            [list] List of additional arguments to the inspect_program
        env
            [os._Environ] Optinal map of environment variables
    DEFAULTS = {'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None}
    FEATURES = {'benchmark'}
    OPTIONAL = {}
    REQUIRED = {}
    add_backend_config(backend, config, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)
    add_platform_config(platform, config)
    add_platform_defs(platform, defs)

```

```
exec(program: Path, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

export_artifacts(path)

generate(elf) → Tuple[dict, dict]

generate_artifacts(elf)

get_arch()

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_hardware_details()

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_config(platform)

get_platform_defs(platform)

get_target_system()

inspect(program: Path, *args, **kwargs)
    Use target to inspect a executable

parse_exit(out)

property print_outputs

process_features(features)

reconfigure()

property repeat
```

Module contents

MLonMCU target submodule

```
class mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target(name='corstone300', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Target

    Target using an ARM FVP (fixed virtual platform) based on a Cortex M55 with EthosU support

    DEFAULTS = {'enable_dsp': False, 'enable_ethosu': False, 'enable_fpu': True,
                'enable_mvei': False, 'ethosu_num_macs': 256, 'extra_args': '', 'model':
                'cortex-m55', 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None, 'timeout_sec': 0}

    FEATURES = {'arm_dsp', 'arm_mvei', 'ethosu'}

    REQUIRED = {'arm_gcc.install_dir', 'cmsis.dir', 'cmsisnn.dir', 'corstone300.exe',
               'ethosu_platform.dir'}

    property cmsis_dir

    property cmsisnn_dir
```

```

property enable_dsp
property enable_ethosu
property enable_fpu
property enable_mvei
property ethosu_num_macs
property ethosu_platform_dir

exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extra_args
property fvp_exe
property gcc_prefix

get_arch()

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_default_fvp_args()

get_ethosu_fvp_args()

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

property model

parse_stdout(out, handle_exit=None)

property timeout_sec

class mlonmcu.target.EtissPulpinoTarget(name='etiss_pulpino', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: EtissTarget
    Target using a Pulpino-like VP running in the ETISS simulator
    REQUIRED = {'etiss.install_dir', 'etiss.src_dir', 'etissvp.script',
              'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant'}

    get_ini_bool_config()

    get_platform_defs(platform)

class mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target(name='host_x86', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: Target
    Target using the x86 host system
    Mainly interesting to easy testing and debugging because benchmarking is not possible.
    DEFAULTS = {'gdbserver_attach': False, 'gdbserver_enable': False,
               'gdbserver_port': 2222, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None}

```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'gdbserver'}

exec(program, *args, **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property gdbserver_attach

property gdbserver_enable

property gdbserver_port

get_arch()

class mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget(name='ovpsim', features=None, config=None)
    Bases: RVPTarget, RVVTarget

    Target using an ARM FVP (fixed virtual platform) based on a Cortex M55 with EthosU support

    DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
                'bitmanip_spec': 0.94, 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded':
                False, 'embedded_vext': False, 'enable_pext': False, 'enable_vext': False,
                'end_to_end_cycles': True, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'double',
                'gdbserver_attach': False, 'gdbserver_enable': False, 'gdbserver_port': 2222,
                'multiply': True, 'pext_spec': 0.92, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
                'timeout_sec': 0, 'variant': None, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 128, 'xlen': 32}

    FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'gdbserver', 'log_instrs', 'pext', 'trace', 'vext'}

    REQUIRED = {'ovpsim.exe', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
              'riscv_gcc.variant'}

    property end_to_end_cycles

    exec(program, *args,
         cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
        Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

    property extensions

    property gdbserver_attach

    property gdbserver_enable

    property gdbserver_port

    get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

    get_default_ovpsim_args()

    get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

    get_platform_defs(platform)

    property ovpsim_exe

    parse_stdout(out)

    property variant
```

```
class mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget(name='riscv_qemu', features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: *RISCVTarget*

Target using a spike machine in the QEMU simulator

```
DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '',
'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 32, 'embedded': False, 'embedded_vext':
False, 'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu':
'double', 'multiply': True, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
'timeout_sec': 0, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 0, 'xlen': 32}
```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'vext'}
```

```
REQUIRED = {'riscv32_qemu.exe', 'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name',
'riscv_gcc.variant'}
```

```
property attr
```

```
property elen
```

```
property embedded_vext
```

```
property enable_vext
```

```
exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
```

Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

```
property extensions
```

```
get_cpu_str()
```

```
get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)
```

```
get_platform_defs(platform)
```

```
get_qemu_args(program)
```

```
get_target_system()
```

```
parse_stdout(out, handle_exit=None)
```

```
property riscv32_qemu_exe
```

```
property vext_spec
```

```
property vlen
```

```
class mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget(name='spike', features=None, config=None)
```

Bases: *RVPTarget*, *RVVTarget*, *RVBTarget*

Target using the riscv-isa-sim (Spike) RISC-V simulator.

```
DEFAULTS = {'abi': None, 'arch': None, 'atomic': True, 'attr': '', 'bext_spec':
0.92, 'bext_zba': False, 'bext_zbb': False, 'bext_zbc': False, 'bext_zbs':
False, 'compressed': True, 'cpu': None, 'elen': 64, 'embedded': False,
'embedded_vext': False, 'enable_bext': False, 'enable_pext': False,
'enable_vext': False, 'extensions': [], 'extra_args': '', 'fpu': 'double',
'multiply': True, 'pext_spec': 0.92, 'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None,
'spikepk_extra_args': [], 'timeout_sec': 0, 'vext_spec': 1.0, 'vlen': 128,
'xlen': 32}
```

```
FEATURES = {'benchmark', 'bext', 'cachesim', 'log_instrs', 'pext', 'vext'}

REQUIRED = {'riscv_gcc.install_dir', 'riscv_gcc.name', 'riscv_gcc.variant',
            'spike.exe', 'spike.pk'}

exec(program, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

property extensions

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_defs(platform)

property isa

parse_stdout(out, metrics, exit_code=0)

property spike_exe

property spike_pk

property spikepk_extra_args

class mlonmcu.target.Target(name: str, features: List[Feature] = None, config: dict = None)
    Bases: object
    Base target class

    Attributes

        name
            [str] Default name of the target

        features
            [list] List of target features which should be enabled

        config
            [dict] User config defined via key-value pairs

        inspect_program
            [str] Program which can be used to inspect executables (i.e. readelf)

        inspect_program_args
            [list] List of additional arguments to the inspect_program

        env
            [os._Environ] Optinal map of environment variables

DEFAULTS = {'print_outputs': False, 'repeat': None}

FEATURES = {'benchmark'}

OPTIONAL = {}

REQUIRED = {}
```



```

add_backend_config(backend, config, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

add_platform_config(platform, config)

add_platform_defs(platform, defs)

exec(program: Path, *args,
      cwd='/home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/mlonmcu/checkouts/latest/docs', **kwargs)
    Use target to execute a executable with given arguments

export_artifacts(path)

generate(elf) → Tuple[dict, dict]

generate_artifacts(elf)

get_arch()

get_backend_config(backend, optimized_layouts=False, optimized_schedules=False)

get_hardware_details()

get_metrics(elf, directory, *args, handle_exit=None)

get_platform_config(platform)

get_platform_defs(platform)

get_target_system()

inspect(program: Path, *args, **kwargs)
    Use target to inspect a executable

parse_exit(out)

property print_outputs

process_features(features)

reconfigure()

property repeat

mlonmcu.target.get_targets()

mlonmcu.target.register_target(target_name, t, override=False)

```

Submodules

mlonmcu.artifact module

Artifacts definitions internally used to refer to intermediate results.

```

class mlonmcu.artifact.Artifact(name, content=None, path=None, data=None, raw=None,
                                fmt=ArtifactFormat.UNKNOWN, flags=None, archive=False,
                                optional=False)

```

Bases: object

Artifact type.

export(*dest*, *extract=False*)

Export the artifact to a given path (file or directory) and update its path.

property exported

Returns true if the artifact was writtem to disk.

print_summary()

Utility to print information about an artifact to the cmdline.

validate()

Checker for artifact attributes for the given format.

class `mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat`(*value*, *names=None*, *, *module=None*, *qualname=None*,
type=None, *start=1*, *boundary=None*)

Bases: Enum

Enumeration of artifact types.

ARCHIVE = 13

BIN = 11

DATA = 6

IMAGE = 5

JSON = 9

MLF = 3

MODEL = 4

NUMPY = 7

PARAMS = 8

PATH = 10

RAW = 11

SHARED_OBJECT = 12

SOURCE = 1

TEXT = 2

UNKNOWN = 0

`mlonmcu.artifact.lookup_artifacts`(*artifacts*, *name=None*, *fmt=None*, *flags=None*, *first_only=False*)

Utility to get a matching artifact for a given set of properties.

mlonmcu.config module

Collection of utilities to manage MLonMCU configs.

`mlonmcu.config.filter_config(config, prefix, defaults, optionals, required_keys)`

Filter the global config for a given component prefix.

Returns

cfg

[dict] The filteres configuration.

Raises

AssertionError: If a required key is missing.

`mlonmcu.config.remove_config_prefix(config, prefix, skip=None)`

Iterate over keys in dict and remove given prefix.

Returns

ret

[dict] The transformed configuration.

`mlonmcu.config.resolve_required_config(required_keys, optional=None, features=None, config=None, cache=None, hints=None, default_flags=None)`

Utility which iterates over a set of given config keys and resolves their values using the passed config and/or cache.

Parameters

required_keys

[List[str]]

features

[List[Feature]]

config

[dict]

cache

[TaskCache] Optional task cache parsed from the *cache.ini* file in the *deps* directory.

hints

[List[str]] List of additional flags which can be provided as a hint to lookup a cache config.

default_flags

[dict] User-provided mapping of cache flags for some cache entries.

Returns

result

[dict]

`mlonmcu.config.str2bool(value, allow_none=False)`

`mlonmcu.config.str2dict(value, allow_none=False)`

`mlonmcu.config.str2list(value, allow_none=False)`

mlonmcu.logging module

Logging utilities for MLonMCU

mlonmcu.logging.get_formatter(*minimal=False*)

Returns a log formatter for one on two predefined formats.

mlonmcu.logging.get_logger()

Helper function which return the main mlonmcu logger while ensuring that is is properly initialized.

mlonmcu.logging.set_log_file(*path, level=10, rotate=False*)

Enable logging to a file.

mlonmcu.logging.set_log_level(*level*)

Set command line log level at runtime.

mlonmcu.mlonmcu module

Main module.

mlonmcu.plugins module

Utilities for MLonMCUs extension mechanism.

mlonmcu.plugins.process_extensions(*file*)

mlonmcu.report module

Definitions of the Report class used by MLonMCU sessions and runs.

class mlonmcu.report.Report

Bases: object

Report class wrapped around multiple pandas dataframes.

add(*reports*)

Helper function to append a line to an existing report.

property df

Combine the three internal dataframes to a large one and return in.

export(*path*)

Export the report to a file.

set(*pre=None, main=None, post=None*)

Setter for the dataframe.

set_main(*data*)

Setter for the center part of the dataframe.

set_post(*data*)

Setter for the right third of the dataframe.

set_pre(*data*)

Setter for the left third of the dataframe.

mlonmcu.utils module

`mlonmcu.utils.ask_user(text, default: bool, yes_keys=['y', 'j'], no_keys=['n'], interactive=True)`

`mlonmcu.utils.filter_none(data)`

Helper function which drop dict items with a None value.

`mlonmcu.utils.get_base_prefix_compat()`

Get base/real prefix, or sys.prefix if there is none.

`mlonmcu.utils.in_virtualenv()`

Detects if the current python interpreter is from a virtual environment.

`mlonmcu.utils.is_power_of_two(n)`

mlonmcu.version module

Version module for mlonmcu.

Module contents

Top-level package for ML on MCU.

CONTRIBUTING

Contributions are welcome, and they are greatly appreciated! Every little bit helps, and credit will always be given. You can contribute in many ways:

11.1 Types of Contributions

11.1.1 Report Bugs

Report bugs at <https://github.com/tum-ei-eda/mlonmcu/issues>.

If you are reporting a bug, please include:

- Your operating system name and version.
- Any details about your local setup that might be helpful in troubleshooting.
- Detailed steps to reproduce the bug.

11.1.2 Fix Bugs

Look through the GitHub issues for bugs. Anything tagged with “bug” and “help wanted” is open to whoever wants to implement it.

11.1.3 Implement Features

Look through the GitHub issues for features. Anything tagged with “enhancement” and “help wanted” is open to whoever wants to implement it.

11.1.4 Write Documentation

ML on MCU could always use more documentation, whether as part of the official ML on MCU docs, in docstrings, or even on the web in blog posts, articles, and such.

11.1.5 Submit Feedback

The best way to send feedback is to file an issue at <https://github.com/tum-ei-eda/mlonmcu/issues>.

If you are proposing a feature:

- Explain in detail how it would work.
- Keep the scope as narrow as possible, to make it easier to implement.
- Remember that this is a volunteer-driven project, and that contributions are welcome :)

11.2 Get Started!

Ready to contribute? Here's how to set up mlonmcu for local development.

1. Fork the mlonmcu repo on GitHub.
2. Clone your fork locally

```
$ git clone git@github.com:your_name_here/mlonmcu.git
```

3. Install your local copy into a virtualenv. Assuming you have virtualenvwrapper installed, this is how you set up your fork for local development:

```
$ mkvirtualenv mlonmcu
$ cd mlonmcu/
$ python setup.py develop
```

4. Create a branch for local development

```
$ git checkout -b name-of-your-bugfix-or-feature
```

Now you can make your changes locally.

5. When you're done making changes, check that your changes pass flake8 and the tests, including testing other Python versions with tox

```
# TODO
$ flake8 mlonmcu tests
$ python setup.py test or pytest
$ tox
```

To get flake8 and tox, just pip install them into your virtualenv.

6. Commit your changes and push your branch to GitHub

```
$ git add .
$ git commit -m "Your detailed description of your changes."
$ git push origin name-of-your-bugfix-or-feature
```

7. Submit a pull request through the GitHub website.

11.3 Pull Request Guidelines

Before you submit a pull request, check that it meets these guidelines:

1. The pull request should include tests.
2. If the pull request adds functionality, the docs should be updated. Put your new functionality into a function with a docstring, and add the feature to the list in README.rst.
3. The pull request should work for Python 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8, and for PyPy. Check https://travis-ci.com/tum-ei-eda/mlonmcu/pull_requests and make sure that the tests pass for all supported Python versions.

11.4 Tips

To run a subset of tests

```
```\n# TODO\n$ python -m unittest tests.test_mlonmcu\n```\n
```

## 11.5 Deploying

A reminder for the maintainers on how to deploy. Make sure all your changes are committed (including an entry in HISTORY.rst). Then run

```
$ bump2version patch # possible: major / minor / patch\n$ git push\n$ git push --tags\n
```

Travis will then deploy to PyPI if tests pass. # TODO



## 12.1 Development Lead

- TUM Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering - Chair of Electronic Design Automation [philipp.van-kempen@tum.de](mailto:philipp.van-kempen@tum.de)

## 12.2 Contributors

None yet. Why not be the first?



## HISTORY

### 13.1 0.1.0 (2021-11-12)

- First closed-source release.



## INDICES AND TABLES

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`





## PYTHON MODULE INDEX

### m

mlonmcu, 129  
mlonmcu.artifact, 125  
mlonmcu.cli, 29  
mlonmcu.cli.build, 26  
mlonmcu.cli.cleanup, 26  
mlonmcu.cli.common, 26  
mlonmcu.cli.compile, 27  
mlonmcu.cli.env, 27  
mlonmcu.cli.export, 27  
mlonmcu.cli.flow, 27  
mlonmcu.cli.helper, 26  
mlonmcu.cli.helper.filter, 25  
mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse, 25  
mlonmcu.cli.init, 28  
mlonmcu.cli.load, 28  
mlonmcu.cli.main, 28  
mlonmcu.cli.models, 28  
mlonmcu.cli.run, 28  
mlonmcu.cli.setup, 29  
mlonmcu.cli.tune, 29  
mlonmcu.config, 127  
mlonmcu.context, 33  
mlonmcu.context.context, 29  
mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock, 32  
mlonmcu.environment, 38  
mlonmcu.environment.config, 34  
mlonmcu.environment.environment, 36  
mlonmcu.environment.init, 37  
mlonmcu.environment.list, 37  
mlonmcu.environment.loader, 37  
mlonmcu.environment.templates, 38  
mlonmcu.environment.writer, 38  
mlonmcu.feature, 42  
mlonmcu.feature.feature, 38  
mlonmcu.feature.features, 40  
mlonmcu.feature.type, 41  
mlonmcu.flow, 62  
mlonmcu.flow.backend, 61  
mlonmcu.flow.framework, 62  
mlonmcu.flow.tflm, 46  
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend, 44  
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend, 42  
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc, 43  
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi, 43  
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework, 45  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm, 59  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend, 54  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend, 47  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info, 49  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.python\_utils, 50  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner, 50  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot, 50  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus, 51  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\_utils, 51  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg, 52  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlllvm, 52  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt, 53  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper, 54  
mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework, 58  
mlonmcu.logging, 128  
mlonmcu.mlonmcu, 128  
mlonmcu.models, 70  
mlonmcu.models.frontend, 62  
mlonmcu.models.group, 67  
mlonmcu.models.lookup, 67  
mlonmcu.models.metadata, 67  
mlonmcu.models.model, 67  
mlonmcu.models.options, 70  
mlonmcu.models.utils, 70  
mlonmcu.platform, 79  
mlonmcu.platform.espidf, 72  
mlonmcu.platform.lookup, 73  
mlonmcu.platform.microtvm, 73  
mlonmcu.platform.mlif, 74  
mlonmcu.platform.platform, 76  
mlonmcu.platform.tvm, 77  
mlonmcu.platform.zephyr, 78  
mlonmcu.plugins, 128  
mlonmcu.report, 128  
mlonmcu.session, 90  
mlonmcu.session.postprocess, 84  
mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess, 80  
mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses, 80

- `mlonmcu.session.run`, 85
- `mlonmcu.session.session`, 89
- `mlonmcu.setup`, 98
  - `mlonmcu.setup.cache`, 90
  - `mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements`, 90
  - `mlonmcu.setup.setup`, 92
  - `mlonmcu.setup.task`, 93
  - `mlonmcu.setup.tasks`, 95
  - `mlonmcu.setup.utils`, 95
- `mlonmcu.target`, 120
  - `mlonmcu.target.arm`, 100
    - `mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300`, 98
    - `mlonmcu.target.arm.util`, 100
  - `mlonmcu.target.common`, 117
  - `mlonmcu.target.elf`, 118
  - `mlonmcu.target.host_x86`, 118
  - `mlonmcu.target.metrics`, 119
  - `mlonmcu.target.riscv`, 106
    - `mlonmcu.target.riscv.etiss_pulpino`, 101
    - `mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim`, 101
    - `mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv`, 102
    - `mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu`, 104
    - `mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike`, 105
    - `mlonmcu.target.riscv.util`, 105
  - `mlonmcu.target.target`, 119
- `mlonmcu.utils`, 129
- `mlonmcu.version`, 129

## A

- `abi` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget* property), 113
- `abi` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget* property), 102
- `abort_cycles` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget* property), 116
- `acquire()` (*mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock.ReadFileLock* method), 32
- `acquire()` (*mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock.WriteFileLock* method), 32
- `active` (*mlonmcu.session.session.Session* property), 89
- `add()` (*mlonmcu.report.Report* method), 128
- `add()` (*mlonmcu.target.metrics.Metrics* method), 119
- `add_any()` (in module *mlonmcu.session.run*), 88
- `add_backend()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_backend_by_name()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.feature.feature.BackendFeature* method), 38
- `add_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.Target* method), 124
- `add_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.target.Target* method), 119
- `add_build_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.build*), 26
- `add_common_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.common*), 26
- `add_common_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.target.common*), 117
- `add_compile_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.compile*), 27
- `add_context_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.common*), 26
- `add_export_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.export*), 27
- `add_feature()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_feature_by_name()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_features()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_features_by_name()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_flow_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.common*), 26
- `add_framework()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_framework_config()` (*mlonmcu.feature.feature.FrameworkFeature* method), 39
- `add_frontend()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_frontend_by_name()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_frontend_config()` (*mlonmcu.feature.feature.FrontendFeature* method), 39
- `add_frontends()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_frontends_by_name()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_init_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.init*), 28
- `add_load_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.load*), 28
- `add_model()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_model_by_name()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 85
- `add_model_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.common*), 26
- `add_models_options()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.models*), 28
- `add_platform()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 86
- `add_platform_by_name()` (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 86
- `add_platform_config()` (*mlonmcu.feature.feature.PlatformFeature* method), 39
- `add_platform_config()` (*mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend* method), 61
- `add_platform_config()` (*mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework* method), 62
- `add_platform_config()` (*mlon-*

`mcu.models.frontend.Frontend` method), 63  
`add_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.models.model.Workload` method), 69  
`add_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.target.Target` method), 125  
`add_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.target.target.Target` method), 119  
`add_platform_defs()` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.PlatformFeature` method), 39  
`add_platform_defs()` (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` method), 61  
`add_platform_defs()` (`mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework` method), 62  
`add_platform_defs()` (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend` method), 63  
`add_platform_defs()` (`mlonmcu.models.model.Workload` method), 69  
`add_platform_defs()` (`mlonmcu.target.Target` method), 125  
`add_platform_defs()` (`mlonmcu.target.target.Target` method), 119  
`add_platforms()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_platforms_by_name()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_postprocess()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_postprocess_by_name()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_postprocesses()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_postprocesses_by_name()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_required_cache_flags()` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.SetupFeature` method), 40  
`add_run_config()` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.RunFeature` method), 39  
`add_run_options()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.run`), 28  
`add_setup_config()` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.SetupFeature` method), 40  
`add_setup_options()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.setup`), 29  
`add_target()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_target_by_name()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`add_target_callbacks()` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.TargetFeature` method), 40  
`add_target_config()` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.TargetFeature` method), 40  
`alignment_bytes` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend` property), 51  
`alignment_bytes` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend` property), 54  
`alignment_bytes` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend` property), 59  
`allow_error` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111  
`AnalyseCoreVCountsPostprocess` (class in `mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses`), 80  
`AnalyseDumpPostprocess` (class in `mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses`), 81  
`AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess` (class in `mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses`), 81  
`analyze_enable` (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend` property), 66  
`analyze_enable` (`mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend` property), 71  
`analyze_script` (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend` property), 66  
`analyze_script` (`mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend` property), 71  
`append` (`mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase` property), 41  
`apply()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 95  
`apply_modelgroups()` (in module `mlonmcu.models.lookup`), 67  
`ara_apps_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` property), 106  
`ara_apps_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` property), 107  
`ara_hardware_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` property), 106  
`ara_hardware_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` property), 107  
`ara_verilator_tb` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` property), 107  
`AraRtlTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target.riscv`), 106  
`AraTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target.riscv`), 107  
`arch` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 102  
`ARCHIVE` (`mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat` attribute), 126  
`arena_size` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend`

property), 43  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend property), 44  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend property), 46  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend attribute), 45  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend property), 51  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend property), 54  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend property), 53  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend property), 57  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend property), 53  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMRTBackend property), 58  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend property), 59  
 arena\_size (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMRTBackend property), 60  
 Artifact (class in mlonmcu.artifact), 125  
 Artifact2ColumnPostprocess (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses), 81  
 ArtifactFormat (class in mlonmcu.artifact), 126  
 artifacts (mlonmcu.session.run.Run property), 86  
 ask\_user() (in module mlonmcu.utils), 129  
 atomic (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget property), 102  
 attr (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108  
 attr (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 109  
 attr (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111  
 attr (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget property), 102  
 attr (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget property), 104  
 attr (mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget property), 114  
 attr (mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget property), 123  
 attrs (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget property), 102

## B

Backend (class in mlonmcu.flow.backend), 61  
 BACKEND (mlonmcu.environment.config.FeatureKind attribute), 34  
 BACKEND (mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType attribute), 41  
 BACKEND (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType attribute), 94  
 BackendConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 34  
 BackendFeature (class in mlonmcu.feature.feature), 38  
 BackendFeatureConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 34  
 BackendModelOptions (class in mlonmcu.models.options), 70  
 backends (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework property), 45  
 BaseConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 34  
 baseline (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompareRowsPostprocess property), 82  
 Backend (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform property), 72  
 baud (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 78  
 BIN (mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat attribute), 126  
 BUILD (mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage attribute), 88  
 build() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 86  
 build\_dir (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 78  
 build\_platform (mlonmcu.session.run.Run property), 86  
 BuildPlatform (class in mlonmcu.platform.platform), 76  
 Bytes2kBPostprocess (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses), 82

## C

calc\_pages() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54  
 check (mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend property), 65  
 check (mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend property), 71  
 check() (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform method), 72  
 check\_allowed() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\_utils), 51  
 check\_args() (in module mlonmcu.cli.compile), 27  
 check\_args() (in module mlonmcu.cli.run), 28  
 clean\_cache() (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup method), 92  
 clean\_dependencies() (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup method), 93  
 cleanup() (mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext method), 30  
 cleanup() (mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext method), 33  
 cleanup\_sessions() (mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext method), 30  
 cleanup\_sessions() (mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext method), 33  
 cli() (in module mlonmcu.target.common), 117  
 clone() (in module mlonmcu.setup.utils), 95

`clone_models_repo()` (in module `mlon-mcu.environment.init`), 37  
`clone_wrapper()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 96  
`close()` (`mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform` method), 72  
`close()` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` method), 74  
`close()` (`mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform` method), 78  
`close()` (`mlonmcu.session.session.Session` method), 89  
`CLOSED` (`mlonmcu.session.session.SessionStatus` attribute), 89  
`cmake()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 96  
`cmsis_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` property), 99  
`cmsis_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` property), 100  
`cmsis_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` property), 120  
`cmsisnn_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` method), 89  
`cmsisnn_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` property), 99  
`cmsisnn_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` property), 100  
`cmsisnn_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` property), 120  
`CompareRowsPostprocess` (class in `mlon-mcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses`), 82  
`COMPILE` (`mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage` attribute), 88  
`compile()` (`mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform` method), 72  
`compile()` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` method), 74  
`compile()` (`mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform` method), 78  
`compile()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`compile_platform` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` property), 86  
`CompilePlatform` (class in `mlon-mcu.platform.platform`), 76  
`compressed` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103  
`Config2ColumnsPostprocess` (class in `mlon-mcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses`), 82  
`configure()` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` method), 74  
`convert_key()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.cache`), 90  
`copy()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 96  
`copy()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86  
`core` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget` property), 116  
`CoremarkFrontend` (class in `mlon-mcu.models.frontend`), 62  
`CoremarkProgram` (class in `mlonmcu.models.model`), 67  
`corev` (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPos` property), 81  
`COREVOVPSimTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target.riscv`), 108  
`Corstone300Target` (class in `mlonmcu.target`), 120  
`Corstone300Target` (class in `mlonmcu.target.arm`), 100  
`Corstone300Target` (class in `mlon-mcu.target.arm.corstone300`), 98  
`counter_names` (`mlonmcu.feature.features.HpmCounter` property), 40  
`cpu` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103  
`cpu_arch` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111  
`create_environment_dict()` (in module `mlon-mcu.environment.writer`), 38  
`create_environment_directories()` (in module `mlonmcu.environment.init`), 37  
`create_run()` (`mlonmcu.session.session.Session` method), 89  
`create_session()` (`mlon-mcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 30  
`create_session()` (`mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 33  
`create_target()` (`mlon-mcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform` method), 72  
`create_target()` (`mlon-mcu.platform.microtvm.MicroTvmPlatform` method), 74  
`create_target()` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` method), 74  
`create_target()` (`mlon-mcu.platform.platform.TargetPlatform` method), 77  
`create_target()` (`mlon-mcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform` method), 78  
`create_venv_directory()` (in module `mlon-mcu.environment.init`), 37  
`CREATED` (`mlonmcu.session.session.SessionStatus` attribute), 89  
`crt_config_dir` (`mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework` property), 59  
`custom_ops` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend` property), 43  
`custom_ops` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend` property), 44  
`custom_ops` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend` property), 46  
`custom_unroll` (`mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend`



- property), 47
- custom\_unroll (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 55
- CV32E40PTarget (class in mlonmcu.target.riscv), 109
- cycle\_time\_ps (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111
- ## D
- DATA (mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat attribute), 126
- dc\_line\_width (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 116
- dc\_size (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 116
- debug (mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform property), 76
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend property), 43
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend property), 45
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend property), 46
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend property), 51
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend property), 55
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend property), 53
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend property), 57
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend property), 53
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMRTBackend property), 58
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend property), 59
- debug\_arena (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMRTBackend property), 60
- debug\_etiss (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111
- debug\_symbols (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 74
- DefaultEnvironment (class in mlonmcu.environment.environment), 36
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase attribute), 38
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.feature.features.HpmCounter attribute), 40
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase attribute), 41
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend attribute), 61
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework attribute), 62
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend.TFLMBackend attribute), 42
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMBackend attribute), 44
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend attribute), 43
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend attribute), 44
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend attribute), 43
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend attribute), 44
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework attribute), 45
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMBackend attribute), 46
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend attribute), 46
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend attribute), 46
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend attribute), 47
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend attribute), 50
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend attribute), 54
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus.TVMAOTPlusBackend attribute), 51
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTPlusBackend attribute), 55
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend attribute), 55
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend attribute), 52
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend attribute), 57
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend attribute), 53
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMRTBackend attribute), 58
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend attribute), 59
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTPlusBackend attribute), 60
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMRTBackend attribute), 60
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend attribute), 63
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend attribute), 64
- DEFAULTS (mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend attribute), 65

DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend</i> attribute), 65	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.run.Run</i> attribute), 85
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend</i> attribute), 66	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.session.Session</i> attribute), 89
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.LayerGenFrontend</i> attribute), 70	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup</i> attribute), 92
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.model.MathisProgram</i> attribute), 68	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target</i> attribute), 99
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.model.Model</i> attribute), 68	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target</i> attribute), 100
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.model.Workload</i> attribute), 69	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target</i> attribute), 120
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend</i> attribute), 71	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.host_x86.HostX86Target</i> attribute), 118
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend</i> attribute), 71	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target</i> attribute), 121
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform</i> attribute), 72	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget</i> attribute), 122
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.microtvm.MicroTvmPlatform</i> attribute), 73	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget</i> attribute), 106
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform</i> attribute), 74	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget</i> attribute), 107
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.Platform</i> attribute), 79	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget</i> attribute), 108
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform</i> attribute), 76	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget</i> attribute), 109
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> attribute), 76	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget</i> attribute), 110
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.tvm.TvmPlatform</i> attribute), 77	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget</i> attribute), 112
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform</i> attribute), 78	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget</i> attribute), 101
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.Postprocess</i> attribute), 80	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget</i> attribute), 113
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseCoreVirtuesPostprocess</i> attribute), 80	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget</i> attribute), 102
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseDumpPostprocesses</i> attribute), 81	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget</i> attribute), 104
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess</i> attribute), 81	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget</i> attribute), 105
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Artifact2ColumnsPostprocess</i> attribute), 82	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget</i> attribute), 106
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompareRowsPostprocess</i> attribute), 82	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget</i> attribute), 106
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Config2ColumnsPostprocess</i> attribute), 82	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget</i> attribute), 107
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Features2ColumnsPostprocess</i> attribute), 83	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget</i> attribute), 107
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterFeaturesPostprocess</i> attribute), 83	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget</i> attribute), 123
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.MyDesiredLayoutPostprocess</i> attribute), 83	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.Target</i> attribute), 124
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.RenderCredentiaPostprocess</i> attribute), 84	DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.target.target.Target</i> attribute), 119
DEFAULTS ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.VisualizePostprocesses</i> attribute), 84	DEFAULTS <i>mlonmcu.config</i> (class in <i>mlonmcu.environment.config</i> ), 34
	DEFAULTS <i>mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend</i> (class in <i>mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend</i> ), 47
	desired_layout (mlon-



- mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), 55
- desired\_layout\_map* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), 47
- desired\_layout\_map* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), 56
- desired\_layout\_ops* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), 47
- desired\_layout\_ops* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), 56
- df* (*mlonmcu.report.Report* property), 128
- DhrystoneFrontend* (class in *mlonmcu.models.frontend*), 63
- DhrystoneProgram* (class in *mlonmcu.models.model*), 67
- disable\_vectorize* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), 47
- disable\_vectorize* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), 56
- disabled\_passes* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), 47
- disabled\_passes* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), 56
- discard()* (*mlonmcu.session.session.Session* method), 89
- DONE* (*mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage* attribute), 88
- download()* (in module *mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 96
- download\_and\_extract()* (in module *mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 96
- drop* (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Config2ColumnsPostprocess* property), 83
- drop* (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Features2ColumnsPostprocess* property), 83
- drop* (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterColumnsPostprocess* property), 83
- drop\_const* (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterColumnsPostprocess* property), 83
- drop\_empty* (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterColumnsPostprocess* property), 83
- drop\_nan* (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterColumnsPostprocess* property), 83
- dump* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), 47
- dump* (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), 56
- ## E
- early\_stopping* (*mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase* property), 41
- elen* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget* property), 106
- elen* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget* property), 107
- elen* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget* property), 111
- elen* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.qemu.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 104
- elen* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 114
- elen* (*mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 123
- embedded* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget* property), 103
- embedded\_vext* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget* property), 106
- embedded\_vext* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget* property), 107
- embedded\_vext* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget* property), 111
- embedded\_vext* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.qemu.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 104
- embedded\_vext* (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 114
- embedded\_vext* (*mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 123
- EmbenchFrontend* (class in *mlonmcu.models.frontend*), 63
- EmbenchProgram* (class in *mlonmcu.models.model*), 67
- enable\_dsp* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target* property), 99
- enable\_dsp* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target* property), 100
- enable\_dsp* (*mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target* property), 120
- enable\_ethosu* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target* property), 99
- enable\_ethosu* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target* property), 100
- enable\_ethosu* (*mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target* property), 121
- enable\_fpu* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target* property), 99
- enable\_fpu* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target* property), 100
- enable\_fpu* (*mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target* property), 121
- enable\_mvei* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target* property), 99
- enable\_mvei* (*mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target* property), 100

property), 100

enable\_mvei (mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target property), 121

enable\_pext (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_vext (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget property), 106

enable\_vext (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget property), 107

enable\_vext (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_vext (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget property), 104

enable\_vext (mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget property), 114

enable\_vext (mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget property), 123

enable\_xcorevalu (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108

enable\_xcorevalu (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 109

enable\_xcorevalu (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_xcorevbi (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108

enable\_xcorevbi (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 109

enable\_xcorevbi (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_xcorevbitmanip (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108

enable\_xcorevbitmanip (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 109

enable\_xcorevbitmanip (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_xcorevhwlp (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108

enable\_xcorevhwlp (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 109

enable\_xcorevhwlp (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_xcorevmac (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108

enable\_xcorevmac (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 109

enable\_xcorevmac (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_xcorevmem (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108

enable\_xcorevmem (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 110

enable\_xcorevmem (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enable\_xcorevsimd (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 108

enable\_xcorevsimd (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 110

enable\_xcorevsimd (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 111

enabled (mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase property), 39

enabled\_counters (mlonmcu.feature.features.HpmCounter property), 40

end\_to\_end\_cycles (mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget property), 122

end\_to\_end\_cycles (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 109

end\_to\_end\_cycles (mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget property), 101

end\_to\_end\_cycles (mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget property), 113

enumerate\_runs() (mlonmcu.session.session.Session method), 89

Environment (class in mlonmcu.environment.environment), 36

EnvironmentHint (class in mlonmcu.cli.env), 27

ERROR (mlonmcu.session.session.SessionStatus attribute), 90

espidf\_install\_dir (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform property), 72

espidf\_src\_dir (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform property), 72

EspIdfPlatform (class in mlonmcu.platform.espidf), 72

ethosu\_num\_macs (mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target property), 99

ethosu\_num\_macs (mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target property), 99

100

`ethosu_num_macs` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` property), 121

`ethosu_platform_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` property), 99

`ethosu_platform_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` property), 100

`ethosu_platform_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` property), 121

`etiss_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111

`etiss_script` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111

`etiss_src_dir` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111

`EtissPulpinoTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target`), 121

`EtissPulpinoTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target.riscv`), 110

`EtissPulpinoTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target.riscv.etiss_pulpino`), 101

`EtissTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target.riscv`), 110

`ExampleFrontend` (class in `mlonmcu.models.frontend`), 63

`ExampleProgram` (class in `mlonmcu.models.model`), 67

`exec()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 96

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` method), 99

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` method), 100

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` method), 121

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.host_x86.HostX86Target` method), 118

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target` method), 122

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget` method), 122

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` method), 106

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` method), 107

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget` method), 109

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget` method), 110

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` method), 111

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` method), 113

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget` method), 101

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget` method), 114

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget` method), 104

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget` method), 114

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget` method), 105

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget` method), 115

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget` method), 116

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget` method), 123

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget` method), 124

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.Target` method), 125

`exec()` (`mlonmcu.target.target.Target` method), 119

`exec_getout()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 96

`execute()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 97

`execute()` (in module `mlonmcu.target.common`), 117

`export()` (`mlonmcu.artifact.Artifact` method), 125

`export()` (`mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 30

`export()` (`mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 33

`export()` (`mlonmcu.report.Report` method), 128

`export()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86

`export_artifacts()` (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` method), 61

`export_artifacts()` (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend` method), 63

`export_artifacts()` (`mlonmcu.platform.platform.BuildPlatform` method), 76

`export_artifacts()` (`mlonmcu.platform.platform.TunePlatform` method), 77

`export_artifacts()` (`mlonmcu.target.Target` method), 125

`export_artifacts()` (`mlonmcu.target.target.Target` method), 120

`export_dot()` (`mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskGraph` method), 94

`export_optional` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` property), 86

`export_stage()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 86

`exported` (`mlonmcu.artifact.Artifact` property), 126

`extension` (`mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats` property), 69

`extensions` (`mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormat` attribute), 68

`extensions` (`mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats` property), 69

`extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget` property), 122

`extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` property), 106

`extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` property), 107

- `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget` property), 109
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget` property), 110
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` property), 113
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget` property), 102
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget` property), 114
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget` property), 104
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget` property), 114
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget` property), 105
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget` property), 115
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget` property), 123
  - `extensions` (`mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget` property), 124
  - `extra_args` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` property), 99
  - `extra_args` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` property), 100
  - `extra_args` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` property), 121
  - `extra_args` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103
  - `extra_bool_config` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111
  - `extra_cycles` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget` property), 116
  - `extra_incs` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework` property), 59
  - `extra_int_config` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111
  - `extra_libs` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework` property), 59
  - `extra_plugin_config` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111
  - `extra_string_config` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 111
  - `extra_target_details` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 47
  - `extra_target_details` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 56
  - `extra_targets` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 48
  - `extra_targets` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 56
  - `extract()` (in module `mlonmcu.setup.utils`), 97
  - `extract_backend_names()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
  - `extract_config()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
  - `extract_config_and_feature_names()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
  - `extract_feature_names()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
  - `extract_frontend_names()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
  - `extract_platform_names()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
  - `extract_postprocess_names()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
  - `extract_target_names()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`), 25
- ## F
- `fail_on_error` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` property), 74
  - `failing` (`mlonmcu.session.session.Session` property), 89
  - `fake_pack` (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend` property), 65
  - `fake_pack` (`mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend` property), 71
  - `Feature` (class in `mlonmcu.feature.feature`), 38
  - `FEATURE` (`mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType` attribute), 95
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.BackendFeature` attribute), 38
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.Feature` attribute), 38
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase` attribute), 39
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.FrameworkFeature` attribute), 39
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.FrontendFeature` attribute), 39
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.PlatformFeature` attribute), 39
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.RunFeature` attribute), 40
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.SetupFeature` attribute), 40
  - `feature_type` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.TargetFeature` attribute), 40
  - `FeatureBase` (class in `mlonmcu.feature.feature`), 38
  - `FeatureConfig` (class in `mlonmcu.environment.config`), 34



- FeatureKind (class in `mlonmcu.environment.config`), 34
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` attribute), 61
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework` attribute), 62
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend.TFLMBackend` attribute), 42
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMBackend` attribute), 44
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend` attribute), 43
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend` attribute), 44
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend` attribute), 43
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend` attribute), 44
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework` attribute), 45
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMBackend` attribute), 46
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend` attribute), 46
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend` attribute), 46
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` attribute), 47
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend` attribute), 51
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend` attribute), 54
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.TVMBackend` attribute), 55
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend` attribute), 53
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend` attribute), 57
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend` attribute), 53
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.TVMRTBackend` attribute), 58
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.framework.TVMFramework` attribute), 58
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.TVMAOTBackend` attribute), 59
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.TVMRTBackend` attribute), 60
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend` attribute), 63
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend` attribute), 64
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend` attribute), 65
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend` attribute), 65
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend` attribute), 66
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.LayerGenFrontend` attribute), 70
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend` attribute), 71
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend` attribute), 71
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform` attribute), 72
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.microtvm.MicroTvmPlatform` attribute), 74
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` attribute), 74
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.Platform` attribute), 79
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform` attribute), 76
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform` attribute), 76
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.tvm.TvmPlatform` attribute), 78
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform` attribute), 78
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.Postprocess` attribute), 80
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` attribute), 85
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup` attribute), 92
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` attribute), 99
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` attribute), 100
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` attribute), 120
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.host_x86.HostX86Target` attribute), 118
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target` attribute), 121
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget` attribute), 122
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` attribute), 106
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` attribute), 107
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget` attribute), 108
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget` attribute), 109
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` attribute), 110
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` attribute), 112
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget` attribute), 101
- FEATURES (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget` attribute), 113

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget attribute), 102

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget attribute), 104

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget attribute), 114

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget attribute), 105

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget attribute), 115

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget attribute), 116

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget attribute), 123

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget attribute), 124

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.Target attribute), 124

FEATURES (mlonmcu.target.target.Target attribute), 119

Features2ColumnsPostprocess (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses), 83

FeatureType (class in mlonmcu.feature.type), 41

file2colname (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Attribute2ColumnPostprocess static method), 82

fill() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvn.backend.wrapper), 54

fill\_data\_source() (in module mlonmcu.models.utils), 70

fill\_environment\_yaml() (in module mlonmcu.environment.templates), 38

fill\_template() (in module mlonmcu.environment.templates), 38

filter\_arg() (in module mlonmcu.cli.helper.filter), 25

filter\_config() (in module mlonmcu.config), 127

filter\_none() (in module mlonmcu.utils), 129

filter\_unsupported\_extensions() (in module mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike), 105

FilterColumnsPostprocess (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses), 83

find\_best\_match() (mlonmcu.setup.cache.TaskCache method), 90

find\_metadata() (in module mlonmcu.models.lookup), 67

flash() (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform method), 72

flash() (mlonmcu.platform.platform.TargetPlatform method), 77

flash() (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform method), 78

flash\_only (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform property), 72

flash\_only (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 78

fmt (mlonmcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend property), 64

fmt (mlonmcu.models.models.LayerGenFrontend property), 70

format (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.VisualizePostprocess property), 84

format\_problems() (mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements.ValidationError static method), 91

fpu (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget property), 103

Framework (class in mlonmcu.flow.framework), 62

FRAMEWORK (mlonmcu.environment.config.FeatureKind attribute), 34

FRAMEWORK (mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType attribute), 41

FRAMEWORK (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType attribute), 95

FrameworkConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 35

FrameworkFeature (class in mlonmcu.feature.feature), 39

FrameworkFeatureConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 35

FrameworkFeatureConfig (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Attribute2ColumnPostprocess static method), 119

from\_extension() (mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats class method), 69

from\_file() (mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment class method), 36

from\_file() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run class method), 86

Frontend (class in mlonmcu.models.frontend), 63

FRONTEND (mlonmcu.environment.config.FeatureKind attribute), 34

FRONTEND (mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType attribute), 42

frontend (mlonmcu.session.run.Run property), 87

FRONTEND (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType attribute), 95

FrontendConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 35

FrontendFeature (class in mlonmcu.feature.feature), 39

FrontendFeatureConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 35

fuse\_ld (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 74

fvp\_exe (mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target property), 99

fvp\_exe (mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target property), 100

fvp\_exe (mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target property), 121

## G

garbage\_collect (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 74

[gcc\\_arch](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget](#) property), 103  
[gcc\\_extensions](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget](#) property), 103  
[gcc\\_prefix](#) ([mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target](#) property), 99  
[gcc\\_prefix](#) ([mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target](#) property), 100  
[gcc\\_prefix](#) ([mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target](#) property), 121  
[gcc\\_variant](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget](#) property), 103  
[gdbserver\\_attach](#) ([mlonmcu.target.host\\_x86.HostX86Target](#) property), 118  
[gdbserver\\_attach](#) ([mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target](#) property), 122  
[gdbserver\\_attach](#) ([mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 122  
[gdbserver\\_attach](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget](#) property), 109  
[gdbserver\\_attach](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget](#) property), 111  
[gdbserver\\_attach](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 102  
[gdbserver\\_attach](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 114  
[gdbserver\\_enable](#) ([mlonmcu.target.host\\_x86.HostX86Target](#) property), 118  
[gdbserver\\_enable](#) ([mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target](#) property), 122  
[gdbserver\\_enable](#) ([mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 122  
[gdbserver\\_enable](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget](#) property), 109  
[gdbserver\\_enable](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget](#) property), 111  
[gdbserver\\_enable](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 102  
[gdbserver\\_enable](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 114  
[gdbserver\\_port](#) ([mlonmcu.target.host\\_x86.HostX86Target](#) property), 118  
[gdbserver\\_port](#) ([mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target](#) property), 122  
[gdbserver\\_port](#) ([mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 122  
[gdbserver\\_port](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget](#) property), 109  
[gdbserver\\_port](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget](#) property), 112  
[gdbserver\\_port](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 102  
[gdbserver\\_port](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget](#) property), 114  
[gen\\_data\\_artifact\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform](#) method), 74  
[gen\\_extra\\_target\\_details\\_args\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\\_utils](#)), 51  
[gen\\_target\\_details\\_args\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\\_utils](#)), 51  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend](#) method), 61  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend](#) method), 43  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend](#) method), 44  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend](#) method), 43  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend](#) method), 45  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend](#) method), 46  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend](#) method), 46  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBBackend](#) method), 48  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend](#) method), 51  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend](#) method), 55  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBBackend](#) method), 56  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg.TVMCGBackend](#) method), 52  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMCGBackend](#) method), 57  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend](#) method), 53  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend](#) method), 58  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend](#) method), 53  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMRTBackend](#) method), 58  
[generate\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend](#) method), 58

method), 59

generate() (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMCGBackend method), 60

generate() (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMRTBackend method), 60

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.CoremarkFrontend method), 62

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.DhrystoneFrontend method), 63

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.EmbenchFrontend method), 63

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.ExampleFrontend method), 63

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend method), 63

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend method), 64

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.MathisFrontend method), 64

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.MibenchFrontend method), 64

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.PolybenchFrontend method), 65

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.TaclebenchFrontend method), 66

generate() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend method), 66

generate() (mlonmcu.models.LayerGenFrontend method), 71

generate() (mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend method), 71

generate() (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform method), 72

generate() (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform method), 74

generate() (mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform method), 76

generate() (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform method), 78

generate() (mlonmcu.target.Target method), 125

generate() (mlonmcu.target.target.Target method), 120

generate\_aot\_includes() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54

generate\_artifacts() (mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend method), 61

generate\_artifacts() (mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend method), 64

generate\_artifacts() (mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform method), 76

generate\_artifacts() (mlonmcu.target.Target method), 125

generate\_artifacts() (mlonmcu.target.target.Target method), 120

generate\_common\_includes() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54

generate\_graph\_includes() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54

generate\_header() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54

generate\_header() (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend method), 43

generate\_header() (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend method), 44

generate\_header() (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMICodegen method), 43

generate\_header() (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend method), 46

generate\_requirements() (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup method), 93

generate\_tvmaot\_wrapper() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54

generate\_tvmrt\_wrapper() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54

generate\_wrapper (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend property), 48

generate\_wrapper (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 56

generate\_wrapper() (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMICodegen method), 43

generate\_wrapper\_header() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54

get() (mlonmcu.target.metrics.Metrics method), 119

get\_all\_configs() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

get\_all\_feature\_names() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

get\_all\_postprocess\_names() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

get\_all\_sub\_artifacts() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

get\_alternative\_name() (in module mlonmcu.environment.list), 37

get\_arch() (mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target method), 99

get\_arch() (mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target method), 100

get\_arch() (mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target method), 121

get\_arch() (mlonmcu.target.host\_x86.HostX86Target method), 120



- method*), 118
- `get_arch()` (*mlonmcu.target.HostX86Target method*), 122
- `get_arch()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget method*), 103
- `get_arch()` (*mlonmcu.target.Target method*), 125
- `get_arch()` (*mlonmcu.target.target.Target method*), 120
- `get_autoscheduler_defaults()` (*in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner*), 50
- `get_autotuning_defaults()` (*in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner*), 50
- `get_autotvm_defaults()` (*in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner*), 50
- `get_available_backend_names()` (*in module mlonmcu.flow*), 62
- `get_available_feature_names()` (*in module mlonmcu.feature.features*), 41
- `get_available_features()` (*in module mlonmcu.feature.features*), 41
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.feature.feature.BackendFeature method*), 38
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target method*), 99
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target method*), 100
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target method*), 121
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget method*), 122
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget method*), 106
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget method*), 107
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget method*), 109
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget method*), 110
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget method*), 112
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget method*), 113
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget method*), 102
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget method*), 114
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget method*), 103
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget method*), 105
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget method*), 115
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget method*), 116
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget method*), 124
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.Target method*), 125
- `get_backend_config()` (*mlonmcu.target.target.Target method*), 120
- `get_base_prefix_compat()` (*in module mlonmcu.utils*), 129
- `get_basic_gvsoc_simulating_arg()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget method*), 113
- `get_bench_tvmc_args()` (*in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\_utils*), 51
- `get_cmake_args()` (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform method*), 75
- `get_combs()` (*in module mlonmcu.setup.task*), 95
- `get_config_args()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget method*), 116
- `get_config_dir()` (*in module mlonmcu.environment.config*), 35
- `get_cpu_str()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget method*), 104
- `get_cpu_str()` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget method*), 114
- `get_cpu_str()` (*mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget method*), 123
- `get_crt_config_dir()` (*in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework*), 59
- `get_data()` (*mlonmcu.target.metrics.Metrics method*), 119
- `get_data_source()` (*in module mlonmcu.models.utils*), 70
- `get_data_tvmc_args()` (*in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\_utils*), 51
- `get_default_backends()` (*mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment method*), 36
- `get_default_frameworks()` (*mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment method*), 36
- `get_default_fvp_args()` (*mlon-*

`mcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target`  
`method)`, 99  
`get_default_fvp_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` `method)`,  
100  
`get_default_fvp_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.Corstone300Target` `method)`,  
121  
`get_default_ovpsim_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.OVPSimTarget` `method)`, 122  
`get_default_ovpsim_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget`  
`method)`, 109  
`get_default_ovpsim_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget`  
`method)`, 102  
`get_default_ovpsim_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget` `method)`,  
114  
`get_default_targets()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.environment.environment.Environment`  
`method)`, 36  
`get_definitions()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` `method)`,  
75  
`get_dependency_order()` (`mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup`  
`method)`, 93  
`get_desired_layout_args()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils)`, 52  
`get_disabled_pass_tvmc_args()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils)`, 52  
`get_elem_size()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.models.model.MathisProgram` `method)`,  
68  
`get_environment_by_name()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.context.context)`, 30  
`get_environment_by_path()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.context.context)`, 30  
`get_environment_names()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.environment.list)`, 37  
`get_environments_dir()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.environment.config)`, 35  
`get_environments_file()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.environment.config)`, 35  
`get_environments_map()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.environment.list)`, 37  
`get_ethosu_fvp_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target`  
`method)`, 99  
`get_ethosu_fvp_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` `method)`,  
100  
`get_ethosu_fvp_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.Corstone300Target` `method)`,  
121  
`get_fallback_model_info()` (in module `mlon-`  
`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info)`, 49  
`get_formatter()` (in module `mlonmcu.logging)`, 128  
`get_framework_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.feature.feature.FrameworkFeature`  
`method)`, 39  
`get_frontend_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.feature.feature.FrontendFeature` `method)`,  
39  
`get_frontend_name()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run`  
`method)`, 87  
`get_graph()` (`mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskGraph` `method)`,  
94  
`get_graph_and_params_from_mlf()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend`  
`method)`, 48  
`get_graph_and_params_from_mlf()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` `method)`,  
56  
`get_graph_and_params_from_mlf()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmllvm.TVMLLVMBackend`  
`method)`, 53  
`get_graph_and_params_from_mlf()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend`  
`method)`, 58  
`get_hardware_details()` (`mlonmcu.target.Target`  
`method)`, 125  
`get_hardware_details()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.target.Target` `method)`, 120  
`get_idf_cmake_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform` `method)`,  
72  
`get_idf_serial_args()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform` `method)`,  
72  
`get_ids()` (in module `mlonmcu.context.context)`, 30  
`get_ini_bool_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.EtissPulpinoTarget` `method)`, 121  
`get_ini_bool_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.etiss_pulpino.EtissPulpinoTarget`  
`method)`, 101  
`get_ini_bool_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.EtissPulpinoTarget` `method)`,  
110  
`get_ini_bool_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` `method)`, 112  
`get_ini_int_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` `method)`, 112  
`get_ini_plugin_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` `method)`, 112  
`get_ini_string_config()` (`mlon-`  
`mcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` `method)`, 112  
`get_input_shapes_tvmc_args()` (in module `mlon-`

`mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils`), 52  
`get_logger()` (in module `mlonmcu.logging`), 128  
`get_matching_features()` (in module `mlonmcu.feature.features`), 41  
`get_max_workspace_size_from_metadata()` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg.TVMCGBackend` method), 52  
`get_max_workspace_size_from_metadata()` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMCGBackend` method), 57  
`get_max_workspace_size_from_metadata()` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMCGBackend` method), 60  
`get_metascheduler_defaults()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner`), 50  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform` method), 76  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` method), 99  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` method), 100  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` method), 121  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget` method), 122  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` method), 106  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` method), 107  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget` method), 109  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget` method), 110  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` method), 112  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` method), 113  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget` method), 102  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget` method), 114  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget` method), 104  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget` method), 114  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget` method), 105  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget` method), 115  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget` method), 116  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget` method), 123  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget` method), 124  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.Target` method), 125  
`get_metrics()` (`mlonmcu.target.target.Target` method), 120  
`get_model_directories()` (in module `mlonmcu.models.lookup`), 67  
`get_model_format()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info`), 49  
`get_model_info()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info`), 49  
`get_nargs()` (`mlonmcu.models.model.MathisProgram` method), 68  
`get_onnx_model_info()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info`), 49  
`get_order()` (`mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskGraph` method), 94  
`get_paddle_model_info()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info`), 50  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.build`), 26  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.cleanup`), 26  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.compile`), 27  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.env`), 27  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.export`), 27  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.flow`), 27  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.init`), 28  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.load`), 28  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.models`), 28  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.run`), 28  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.setup`), 29  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.tune`), 29  
`get_parser()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.backend`), 61  
`get_pass_config_tvmc_args()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils`), 52  
`get_pb_model_info()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info`), 50  
`get_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.feature.feature.PlatformFeature` method), 39  
`get_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase` method), 41  
`get_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` method), 61  
`get_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework` method), 62  
`get_platform_config()` (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.CoremarkFrontend`

method), 62

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.DhrystoneFrontend method), 63

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.EmbenchFrontend method), 63

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.ExampleFrontend method), 63

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.Frontend method), 64

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.MathisFrontend method), 64

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.MibenchFrontend method), 64

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.PolybenchFrontend method), 65

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.TaclebenchFrontend method), 66

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.models.model.Workload method), 69

get\_platform\_config() (mlonmcu.target.Target method), 125

get\_platform\_config() (mlon-mcu.target.target.Target method), 120

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.feature.feature.PlatformFeature method), 39

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.feature.features.HpmCounter method), 40

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.flow.backend.Backend method), 61

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.flow.framework.Framework method), 62

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework method), 45

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework method), 59

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.EmbenchFrontend method), 63

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.Frontend method), 64

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.MibenchFrontend method), 64

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.PolybenchFrontend method), 65

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.TaclebenchFrontend method), 66

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.CoremarkProgram method), 67

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.DhrystoneProgram method), 67

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.EmbenchProgram method), 67

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.ExampleProgram method), 67

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.MathisProgram method), 68

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.MibenchProgram method), 68

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.PolybenchProgram method), 69

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.TaclebenchProgram method), 69

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.models.model.Workload method), 69

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target method), 99

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target method), 101

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.Corstone300Target method), 121

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.EtissPulpinoTarget method), 121

get\_platform\_defs() (mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget method), 122

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget method), 106

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.AraTarget method), 108

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget method), 108

method), 109

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget method), 110

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.etiss\_pulpino.EtissPulpinoTarget method), 101

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.EtissPulpinoTarget method), 110

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget method), 112

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget method), 113

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget method), 102

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget method), 114

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget method), 103

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget method), 104

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget method), 115

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget method), 105

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget method), 115

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget method), 116

get\_platform\_defs() (mlon-mcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget method), 123

get\_platform\_defs() (mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget method), 124

get\_platform\_defs() (mlonmcu.target.Target method), 125

get\_platform\_defs() (mlonmcu.target.target.Target method), 120

get\_platform\_name() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

get\_platform\_names() (in module mlon-mcu.platform.lookup), 73

get\_platforms() (in module mlonmcu.platform), 79

get\_platforms\_backends() (in module mlon-mcu.platform.lookup), 73

get\_platforms\_targets() (in module mlon-mcu.platform.lookup), 73

get\_plugins\_dir() (in module mlon-mcu.environment.config), 35

get\_qemu\_args() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget method), 104

get\_qemu\_args() (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget method), 115

get\_qemu\_args() (mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget method), 123

get\_reason\_text() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

get\_relay\_model\_info() (in module mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info), 50

get\_report() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

get\_reports() (mlonmcu.session.session.Session method), 89

get\_required\_cache\_flags() (mlon-mcu.feature.feature.SetupFeature method), 40

get\_results() (in module mlonmcu.target.elf), 118

get\_rpc\_tvmc\_args() (in module mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\_utils), 52

get\_run\_config() (mlon-mcu.feature.feature.RunFeature method), 40

get\_runtime\_executor\_tvmc\_args() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\_utils), 52

get\_serial() (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform method), 78

get\_session() (mlon-mcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext method), 30

get\_session() (mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext method), 33

get\_sessions\_runs\_idx() (mlon-mcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext method), 30

get\_sessions\_runs\_idx() (mlon-mcu.context.MlonMcuContext method), 34

get\_setup\_config() (mlon-mcu.feature.feature.SetupFeature method), 40

get\_supported\_backends() (mlon-mcu.platform.Platform method), 79

get\_supported\_backends() (mlon-mcu.platform.platform.Platform method), 76

get\_supported\_formats() (in module mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info), 50

get\_supported\_targets() (mlon-mcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform method), 72

get\_supported\_targets() (mlon-



<i>mcu.platform.microtvm.MicroTvmPlatform</i> method), 74	<i>method</i> ), 125
<code>get_supported_targets()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform</i> method), 75	<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.target.Target</i> method), 120
<code>get_supported_targets()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.platform.Platform</i> method), 79	<code>get_target_tvmc_args()</code> (in module <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils</i> ), 52
<code>get_supported_targets()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> method), 76	<code>get_targets()</code> (in module <i>mlonmcu.target</i> ), 125
<code>get_supported_targets()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform</i> method), 78	<code>get_task_factory()</code> (in module <i>mlonmcu.setup.tasks</i> ), 95
<code>get_target_callbacks()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.feature.feature.TargetFeature</i> method), 40	<code>get_template_names()</code> (in module <i>mlon-mcu.environment.templates</i> ), 38
<code>get_target_callbacks()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.feature.features.HpmCounter</i> method), 40	<code>get_template_text()</code> (in module <i>mlon-mcu.environment.templates</i> ), 38
<code>get_target_config()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.feature.feature.TargetFeature</i> method), 40	<code>get_tfgraph_inout()</code> (in module <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info</i> ), 50
<code>get_target_details()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend</i> method), 48	<code>get_tflite_model_info()</code> (in module <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info</i> ), 50
<code>get_target_details()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend</i> method), 56	<code>get_tuning_records()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend</i> method), 48
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget</i> method), 106	<code>get_tuning_records()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend</i> method), 56
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.AraTarget</i> method), 108	<code>get_tuning_records_tvmc_args()</code> (in module <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils</i> ), 52
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget</i> method), 110	<code>get_tvmaot_tvmc_args()</code> (in module <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils</i> ), 52
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget</i> method), 112	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend</i> method), 48
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget</i> method), 113	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend</i> method), 51
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget</i> method), 103	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend</i> method), 55
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget</i> method), 104	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend</i> method), 56
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget</i> method), 115	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend</i> method), 53
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget</i> method), 116	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend</i> method), 58
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget</i> method), 123	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend</i> method), 53
<code>get_target_system()</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.Target</i> method), 125	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMRTBackend</i> method), 58
	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend</i> method), 59
	<code>get_tvmc_compile_args()</code> ( <i>mlon-</i>

`mcu.flow.tvvm.TVMRTBackend` (method), 60  
`get_tvmmrt_tvmmc_args()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.tvmmc_utils`), 52  
`get_west_cmake_args()` (`mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform` method), 78  
`get_workspace_size_from_metadata()` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend` method), 51  
`get_workspace_size_from_metadata()` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend` method), 55  
`get_workspace_size_from_metadata()` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.TVMAOTBackend` method), 59  
`getSizes()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.wrapper`), 54  
`goal` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` property), 75  
`group_by` (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CommonPostProcess` method), 82  
`groups` (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalysisToolchainProcess` method), 81  
`gvsoc_folder` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` property), 113  
`gvsoc_preparation_env()` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` method), 113  
`gvsoc_script` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` property), 113  
`GvsocPulpTarget` (class in `mlonmcu.target.riscv`), 112

## H

`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.build`), 26  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.cleanup`), 26  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.compile`), 27  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.env`), 27  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.export`), 27  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.flow`), 27  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.init`), 28  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.load`), 28  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.models`), 28  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.run`), 28  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.setup`), 29  
`handle()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.tune`), 29  
`handle_docker()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.main`), 28  
`handle_list_targets()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.flow`), 27  
`handle_logging_flags()` (in module `mlonmcu.cli.common`), 26  
`has()` (`mlonmcu.target.metrics.Metrics` method), 119  
`has_backend()` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
`has_feature()` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
`has_fpu` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103  
`has_framework()` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
`has_frontend()` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
`has_ins` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.model_info.ModelInfo` property), 49  
`has_outs` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvvm.backend.model_info.ModelInfo` property), 49  
`has_platform()` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
`has_stage()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 87  
`has_target()` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
`has_toolchain()` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
`has_tuner` (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` property), 61  
`home` (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` property), 36  
`HostX86Target` (class in `mlonmcu.target`), 121  
`HostX86Target` (class in `mlonmcu.target.host_x86`), 118  
`HpmCounter` (class in `mlonmcu.feature.features`), 40

## I

`ic_line_width` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget` property), 116  
`ic_size` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget` property), 116  
`idf_exe` (`mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform` property), 72  
`ignore_data` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` property), 75  
`ignore_existing` (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend` property), 65  
`ignore_existing` (`mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend` property), 71  
`IMAGE` (`mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat` attribute), 126  
`in_virtualenv()` (in module `mlonmcu.utils`), 129  
`init_backend_features()` (in module `mlonmcu.flow.backend`), 61  
`init_component()` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 87  
`init_config_dir()` (in module `mlonmcu.environment.config`), 35

[init\\_directory\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform* method), 72  
[init\\_directory\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* method), 75  
[init\\_directory\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.Platform* method), 79  
[init\\_directory\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform* method), 76  
[init\\_directory\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform* method), 78  
[init\\_directory\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 87  
[init\\_target\\_features\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.target.common*), 117  
[initialize\\_environment\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.environment.init*), 37  
[input\\_data\\_path](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* property), 75  
[input\\_shapes](#) (*mlonmcu.models.model.Model* property), 68  
[input\\_types](#) (*mlonmcu.models.model.Model* property), 68  
[inputs\\_path](#) (*mlonmcu.models.model.Model* property), 68  
[inspect\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.target.Target* method), 125  
[inspect\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.target.target.Target* method), 120  
[install\\_dependencies\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup* method), 93  
[invert](#) (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompileRowsPostprocess* property), 82  
[invoke\\_idf\\_exe\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform* method), 72  
[invoke\\_single\\_task\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup* method), 93  
[invoke\\_tvmc\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* method), 48  
[invoke\\_tvmc\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* method), 56  
[invoke\\_tvmc\\_compile\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* method), 48  
[invoke\\_tvmc\\_compile\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* method), 56  
[invoke\\_west\(\)](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform* method), 78  
[IPYNB](#) (*mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats* attribute), 68  
[is\\_clean](#) (*mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext* property), 30  
[is\\_clean](#) (*mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext* property), 34  
[is\\_locked](#) (*mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock.ReadFileLock* property), 32  
[is\\_locked](#) (*mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock.WriteFileLock* property), 33  
[is\\_populated\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 97  
[is\\_power\\_of\\_two\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.utils*), 129  
[isa](#) (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget* property), 105  
[isa](#) (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget* property), 115  
[isa](#) (*mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget* property), 124  

## J

[jit](#) (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget* property), 112  
[join\\_and\\_write\\_requirements\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements*), 91  
[join\\_extensions\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.target.riscv.util*), 105  
[join\\_requirements\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements*), 91  
[JSON](#) (*mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat* attribute), 126  

## K

[keep](#) (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterColumnsPostprocess* property), 83  
[kickoff\\_runs\(\)](#) (in module *mlonmcu.cli.common*), 26  

## L

[last\\_stage](#) (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* property), 87  
[layergen\\_exe](#) (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend* property), 64  
[layergen\\_exe](#) (*mlonmcu.models.LayerGenFrontend* property), 71  
[LayerGenFrontend](#) (class in *mlonmcu.models*), 70  
[LayerGenFrontend](#) (class in *mlonmcu.models.frontend*), 64  
[legacy](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend* property), 43  
[legacy](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend* property), 45  
[legacy](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend* property), 46  
[limit](#) (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Config2ColumnsPostprocess* property), 83  
[limit](#) (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Features2ColumnsPostprocess* property), 83  
[limit\\_cycles](#) (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget* property), 106  
[limit\\_cycles](#) (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget* property), 108



[list\\_modelgroups\(\)](#) (in module `mlon-mcu.models.lookup`), 67  
[list\\_models\(\)](#) (in module `mlonmcu.models.lookup`), 67  
[llvm\\_arch](#) (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103  
[llvm\\_dir](#) (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` property), 75  
[llvm\\_extensions](#) (`mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103  
[LOAD](#) (`mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage` attribute), 88  
[load\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 87  
[load\\_cache\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 30  
[load\\_cache\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 34  
[load\\_environment\\_from\\_file\(\)](#) (in module `mlon-mcu.environment.loader`), 37  
[load\\_extensions\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 30  
[load\\_extensions\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 34  
[load\\_model\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` method), 61  
[load\\_model\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend.TFLMBackend` method), 42  
[load\\_model\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMBackend` method), 44  
[load\\_model\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMBackend` method), 46  
[load\\_model\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` method), 48  
[load\\_model\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` method), 56  
[load\\_recent\\_sessions\(\)](#) (in module `mlon-mcu.context.context`), 31  
[lock](#) (`mlonmcu.context.read_write_filelock.RWLockTimeout` attribute), 32  
[lock\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 87  
[logger](#) (in module `mlonmcu.target.elf`), 118  
[lookup\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 30  
[lookup\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext` method), 34  
[lookup\\_artifacts\(\)](#) (in module `mlonmcu.artifact`), 126  
[lookup\\_backend\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_backend\\_feature\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_data\\_buffers\(\)](#) (in module `mlon-mcu.models.utils`), 70  
[lookup\\_environment\(\)](#) (in module `mlon-mcu.context.context`), 31  
[lookup\\_feature\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_framework\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_framework\\_feature\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_frontend\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_frontend\\_feature\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (in module `mlonmcu.models.lookup`), 67  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.CoremarkFrontend` method), 62  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.DhrystoneFrontend` method), 63  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.EmbenchFrontend` method), 63  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.ExampleFrontend` method), 63  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend` method), 64  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.MathisFrontend` method), 64  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.MibenchFrontend` method), 65  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.PolybenchFrontend` method), 65  
[lookup\\_models\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.models.frontend.TaclebenchFrontend` method), 66  
[lookup\\_models\\_and\\_groups\(\)](#) (in module `mlon-mcu.models.lookup`), 67  
[lookup\\_path\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36  
[lookup\\_platform\\_configs\(\)](#) (`mlon-mcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 36

`lookup_platform_feature_configs()` (*mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment* method), 36  
`lookup_target_configs()` (*mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment* method), 36  
`lookup_target_feature_configs()` (*mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment* method), 36  
`lookup_user_environments()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.env*), 27  
`lookup_var()` (*mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment* method), 36  
`lto` (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* property), 75

## M

`main()` (in module *mlonmcu.cli.main*), 28  
`main()` (in module *mlonmcu.flow.backend*), 61  
`main()` (in module *mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements*), 91  
`main()` (in module *mlonmcu.target.elf*), 118  
`make()` (in module *mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 97  
`make_hex_array()` (in module *mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi*), 44  
`make_hex_array()` (in module *mlonmcu.models.utils*), 70  
`make_op_registrations()` (*mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMICodegen* method), 44  
`makeCustomOpPrototypes()` (*mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMICodegen* method), 44  
`makeDirName()` (in module *mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 97  
`makeFlags()` (in module *mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 98  
`map_frontend_to_model()` (in module *mlonmcu.models.lookup*), 67  
`mapping` (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.RenameColumnsPostprocess* property), 84  
`match_rows()` (in module *mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses*), 84  
`MathisFrontend` (class in *mlonmcu.models.frontend*), 64  
`MathisProgram` (class in *mlonmcu.models.model*), 68  
`max_block_size` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget* property), 112  
`max_parallel` (*mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase* property), 41  
`mem_latency` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget* property), 116  
`mem_only` (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* property), 75  
`mem_size` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget* property), 116  
`mem_width` (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget* property), 116  
`merge` (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.RenameColumnsPostprocess* property), 84  
`metadata_path` (*mlonmcu.models.model.Model* property), 68  
`Metrics` (class in *mlonmcu.target.metrics*), 119  
`MibenchFrontend` (class in *mlonmcu.models.frontend*), 64  
`MibenchProgram` (class in *mlonmcu.models.model*), 68  
`MicroTvmPlatform` (class in *mlonmcu.platform.microtvm*), 73  
`MISC` (*mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType* attribute), 95  
`makedirs()` (in module *mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 98  
`MLF` (*mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat* attribute), 126  
`mlif_dir` (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* property), 75  
`MlifPlatform` (class in *mlonmcu.platform.mlif*), 74  
`mlonmcu`  
   module, 129  
`mlonmcu.artifact`  
   module, 125  
`mlonmcu.cli`  
   module, 29  
`mlonmcu.cli.build`  
   module, 26  
`mlonmcu.cli.cleanup`  
   module, 26  
`mlonmcu.cli.common`  
   module, 26  
`mlonmcu.cli.compile`  
   module, 27  
`mlonmcu.cli.env`  
   module, 27  
`mlonmcu.cli.export`  
   module, 27  
`mlonmcu.cli.flow`  
   module, 27  
`mlonmcu.cli.helper`  
   module, 26  
`mlonmcu.cli.helper.filter`  
   module, 25  
`mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse`  
   module, 25  
`mlonmcu.cli.init`  
   module, 28  
`mlonmcu.cli.load`  
   module, 28  
`mlonmcu.cli.main`  
   module, 28  
`mlonmcu.cli.models`  
   module, 28  
`mlonmcu.cli.run`  
   module, 28

---

mlonmcu.cli.setup	mlonmcu.flow.tvm
module, 29	module, 59
mlonmcu.cli.tune	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend
module, 29	module, 54
mlonmcu.config	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend
module, 127	module, 47
mlonmcu.context	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info
module, 33	module, 49
mlonmcu.context.context	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.python_utils
module, 29	module, 50
mlonmcu.context.read_write_filelock	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner
module, 32	module, 50
mlonmcu.environment	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot
module, 38	module, 50
mlonmcu.environment.config	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus
module, 34	module, 51
mlonmcu.environment.environment	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc_utils
module, 36	module, 51
mlonmcu.environment.init	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg
module, 37	module, 52
mlonmcu.environment.list	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm
module, 37	module, 52
mlonmcu.environment.loader	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt
module, 37	module, 53
mlonmcu.environment.templates	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper
module, 38	module, 54
mlonmcu.environment.writer	mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework
module, 38	module, 58
mlonmcu.feature	mlonmcu.logging
module, 42	module, 128
mlonmcu.feature.feature	mlonmcu.mlonmcu
module, 38	module, 128
mlonmcu.feature.features	mlonmcu.models
module, 40	module, 70
mlonmcu.feature.type	mlonmcu.models.frontend
module, 41	module, 62
mlonmcu.flow	mlonmcu.models.group
module, 62	module, 67
mlonmcu.flow.backend	mlonmcu.models.lookup
module, 61	module, 67
mlonmcu.flow.framework	mlonmcu.models.metadata
module, 62	module, 67
mlonmcu.flow.tflm	mlonmcu.models.model
module, 46	module, 67
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend	mlonmcu.models.options
module, 44	module, 70
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend	mlonmcu.models.utils
module, 42	module, 70
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc	mlonmcu.platform
module, 43	module, 79
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi	mlonmcu.platform.espidf
module, 43	module, 72
mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework	mlonmcu.platform.lookup
module, 45	module, 73

`mlonmcu.platform.microtvm`  
    module, 73

`mlonmcu.platform.mlif`  
    module, 74

`mlonmcu.platform.platform`  
    module, 76

`mlonmcu.platform.tvm`  
    module, 77

`mlonmcu.platform.zephyr`  
    module, 78

`mlonmcu.plugins`  
    module, 128

`mlonmcu.report`  
    module, 128

`mlonmcu.session`  
    module, 90

`mlonmcu.session.postprocess`  
    module, 84

`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess`  
    module, 80

`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses`  
    module, 80

`mlonmcu.session.run`  
    module, 85

`mlonmcu.session.session`  
    module, 89

`mlonmcu.setup`  
    module, 98

`mlonmcu.setup.cache`  
    module, 90

`mlonmcu.setup.gen_requirements`  
    module, 90

`mlonmcu.setup.setup`  
    module, 92

`mlonmcu.setup.task`  
    module, 93

`mlonmcu.setup.tasks`  
    module, 95

`mlonmcu.setup.utils`  
    module, 95

`mlonmcu.target`  
    module, 120

`mlonmcu.target.arm`  
    module, 100

`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300`  
    module, 98

`mlonmcu.target.arm.util`  
    module, 100

`mlonmcu.target.common`  
    module, 117

`mlonmcu.target.elf`  
    module, 118

`mlonmcu.target.host_x86`  
    module, 118

`mlonmcu.target.metrics`  
    module, 119

`mlonmcu.target.riscv`  
    module, 106

`mlonmcu.target.riscv.etiss_pulpino`  
    module, 101

`mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim`  
    module, 101

`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv`  
    module, 102

`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv_qemu`  
    module, 104

`mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike`  
    module, 105

`mlonmcu.target.riscv.util`  
    module, 105

`mlonmcu.target.target`  
    module, 119

`mlonmcu.utils`  
    module, 129

`mlonmcu.version`  
    module, 129

`MlonMcuContext` (class in `mlonmcu.context`), 33

`MlonMcuContext` (class in `mlonmcu.context.context`), 29

`Model` (class in `mlonmcu.models.model`), 68

`MODEL` (`mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat` attribute), 126

`model` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` property), 99

`model` (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` property), 101

`model` (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` property), 121

`model` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget` property), 113

`model_support_dir` (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` property), 75

`ModelFormat` (class in `mlonmcu.models.model`), 68

`ModelFormats` (class in `mlonmcu.models.model`), 68

`ModelGroup` (class in `mlonmcu.models.group`), 67

`ModelInfo` (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info`), 49

`module`  
    `mlonmcu`, 129

`mlonmcu.artifact`, 125

`mlonmcu.cli`, 29

`mlonmcu.cli.build`, 26

`mlonmcu.cli.cleanup`, 26

`mlonmcu.cli.common`, 26

`mlonmcu.cli.compile`, 27

`mlonmcu.cli.env`, 27

`mlonmcu.cli.export`, 27

`mlonmcu.cli.flow`, 27

`mlonmcu.cli.helper`, 26

- mlonmcu.cli.helper.filter, 25
- mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse, 25
- mlonmcu.cli.init, 28
- mlonmcu.cli.load, 28
- mlonmcu.cli.main, 28
- mlonmcu.cli.models, 28
- mlonmcu.cli.run, 28
- mlonmcu.cli.setup, 29
- mlonmcu.cli.tune, 29
- mlonmcu.config, 127
- mlonmcu.context, 33
- mlonmcu.context.context, 29
- mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock, 32
- mlonmcu.environment, 38
- mlonmcu.environment.config, 34
- mlonmcu.environment.environment, 36
- mlonmcu.environment.init, 37
- mlonmcu.environment.list, 37
- mlonmcu.environment.loader, 37
- mlonmcu.environment.templates, 38
- mlonmcu.environment.writer, 38
- mlonmcu.feature, 42
- mlonmcu.feature.feature, 38
- mlonmcu.feature.features, 40
- mlonmcu.feature.type, 41
- mlonmcu.flow, 62
- mlonmcu.flow.backend, 61
- mlonmcu.flow.framework, 62
- mlonmcu.flow.tflm, 46
- mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend, 44
- mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend, 42
- mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc, 43
- mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi, 43
- mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework, 45
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm, 59
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend, 54
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend, 47
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info, 49
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.python\_utils, 50
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tuner, 50
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot, 50
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus, 51
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmc\_utils, 51
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg, 52
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm, 52
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt, 53
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper, 54
- mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework, 58
- mlonmcu.logging, 128
- mlonmcu.mlonmcu, 128
- mlonmcu.models, 70
- mlonmcu.models.frontend, 62
- mlonmcu.models.group, 67
- mlonmcu.models.lookup, 67
- mlonmcu.models.metadata, 67
- mlonmcu.models.model, 67
- mlonmcu.models.options, 70
- mlonmcu.models.utils, 70
- mlonmcu.platform, 79
- mlonmcu.platform.espidf, 72
- mlonmcu.platform.lookup, 73
- mlonmcu.platform.microtvm, 73
- mlonmcu.platform.mlif, 74
- mlonmcu.platform.platform, 76
- mlonmcu.platform.tvm, 77
- mlonmcu.platform.zephyr, 78
- mlonmcu.plugins, 128
- mlonmcu.report, 128
- mlonmcu.session, 90
- mlonmcu.session.postprocess, 84
- mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess, 80
- mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses, 80
- mlonmcu.session.run, 85
- mlonmcu.session.session, 89
- mlonmcu.setup, 98
- mlonmcu.setup.cache, 90
- mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements, 90
- mlonmcu.setup.setup, 92
- mlonmcu.setup.task, 93
- mlonmcu.setup.tasks, 95
- mlonmcu.setup.utils, 95
- mlonmcu.target, 120
- mlonmcu.target.arm, 100
- mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300, 98
- mlonmcu.target.arm.util, 100
- mlonmcu.target.common, 117
- mlonmcu.target.elf, 118
- mlonmcu.target.host\_x86, 118
- mlonmcu.target.metrics, 119
- mlonmcu.target.riscv, 106
- mlonmcu.target.riscv.etiss\_pulpino, 101
- mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim, 101
- mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv, 102
- mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu, 104
- mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike, 105
- mlonmcu.target.riscv.util, 105
- mlonmcu.target.target, 119
- mlonmcu.utils, 129
- mlonmcu.version, 129
- monitor() (*mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform* method), 72
- monitor() (*mlonmcu.platform.platform.TargetPlatform* method), 77
- monitor() (*mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform* method), 78
- move() (*in module mlonmcu.setup.utils*), 98



`multiply` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103

`MyPostprocess` (class in `mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses`), 83

## N

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` attribute), 61

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework` attribute), 62

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend.TFLMBackend` attribute), 42

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMBackend` attribute), 44

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend` attribute), 43

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend` attribute), 44

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend` attribute), 43

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend` attribute), 45

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework` attribute), 45

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMBackend` attribute), 46

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend` attribute), 46

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend` attribute), 46

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` attribute), 48

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend` attribute), 51

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend` attribute), 55

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus.TVMAOTPlusBackend` attribute), 51

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTPlusBackend` attribute), 55

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` attribute), 56

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg.TVMCGBackend` attribute), 52

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMCGBackend` attribute), 57

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm.TVMLLVMBackend` attribute), 53

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMLLVMBackend` attribute), 58

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt.TVMRTBackend` attribute), 53

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMRTBackend` attribute), 58

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework` attribute), 59

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend` attribute), 59

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTPlusBackend` attribute), 60

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMCGBackend` attribute), 60

`name` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMRTBackend` attribute), 61

`needs()` (`mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory` method), 93

`needs_target` (`mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend` property), 61

`needs_target` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 48

`needs_target` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 56

`next_stage` (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` property), 87

`NONE` (`mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats` attribute), 68

`NOP` (`mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage` attribute), 88

`nr_lanes` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` property), 106

`nr_lanes` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` property), 108

`num_counters` (`mlonmcu.feature.features.HpmCounter` property), 40

`num_threads` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 48

`num_threads` (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 56

`num_threads` (`mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform` property), 76

`num_threads` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget` property), 106

`num_threads` (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget` property), 108

`num_workers` (`mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBaseBackend` property), 41

`NUMPY` (`mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat` attribute), 126

## O

`ONNX` (`mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats` attribute), 69

`ONNXFrontend` (class in `mlonmcu.models`), 71

`ONNXFrontend` (class in `mlonmcu.models.frontend`), 65

`ONNXModelInfo` (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model_info`), 49

`OPEN` (`mlonmcu.session.session.SessionStatus` attribute), 90

`open()` (`mlonmcu.session.session.Session` method), 89

`ops` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend` property), 43

`ops` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend` property), 45

`ops` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend` property), 46

`ops_resolver` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend` property), 43

`ops_resolver` (`mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend` property), 45

- ops\_resolver (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend property), 47
- OPT (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType attribute), 95
- opt\_level (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend property), 48
- opt\_level (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 56
- optimize (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 75
- optimize (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 78
- optimized\_kernel (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework property), 45
- optimized\_kernel\_inc\_dirs (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework property), 45
- optimized\_kernel\_libs (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework property), 45
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase attribute), 39
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend attribute), 61
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework attribute), 62
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend attribute), 47
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend attribute), 55
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend attribute), 63
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend attribute), 66
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend attribute), 71
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform attribute), 74
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.platform.Platform attribute), 79
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform attribute), 76
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.Postprocess attribute), 80
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.session.run.Run attribute), 85
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup attribute), 92
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget attribute), 106
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget attribute), 107
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget attribute), 102
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.target.Target attribute), 124
- OPTIONAL (mlonmcu.target.target.Target attribute), 119
- optional() (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory method), 93
- OTHER (mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType attribute), 42
- output\_data\_path (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 75
- output\_shapes (mlonmcu.models.model.Model property), 68
- output\_types (mlonmcu.models.model.Model property), 68
- outputs\_path (mlonmcu.models.model.Model property), 68
- ovpsim\_exe (mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget property), 122
- ovpsim\_exe (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 109
- ovpsim\_exe (mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget property), 102
- ovpsim\_exe (mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget property), 114
- OVPSimTarget (class in mlonmcu.target), 122
- OVPSimTarget (class in mlonmcu.target.riscv), 113
- OVPSimTarget (class in mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim), 101
- ## P
- pack\_script (mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend property), 66
- pack\_script (mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend property), 71
- PACKED (mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats attribute), 69
- PackedFrontend (class in mlonmcu.models), 71
- PackedFrontend (class in mlonmcu.models.frontend), 65
- PADDLE (mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats attribute), 69
- PaddleFrontend (class in mlonmcu.models.frontend), 65
- PaddleModelInfo (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info), 49
- param() (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory method), 93
- PARAMS (mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat attribute), 126
- parse\_args() (in module mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements), 91
- parse\_cmdline() (in module mlonmcu.target.elf), 118
- parse\_exit() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget method), 107
- parse\_exit() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget method), 108
- parse\_exit() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget method), 109
- parse\_exit() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget method), 110
- parse\_exit() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget method), 112

[parse\\_exit\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget](#) method), 116  
[parse\\_exit\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.Target](#) method), 125  
[parse\\_exit\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.target.Target](#) method), 120  
[parse\\_metadata\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.models.metadata](#)), 67  
[parse\\_metadata\\_from\\_path\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.models.model](#)), 69  
[parse\\_model\\_options\\_for\\_backend\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.models.options](#)), 70  
[parse\\_relay\\_main\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\\_info](#)), 50  
[parse\\_semver\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.setup.gen\\_requirements](#)), 91  
[parse\\_shape\\_string\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.models.model](#)), 69  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target](#) method), 99  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target](#) method), 101  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target](#) method), 121  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget](#) method), 122  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget](#) method), 107  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget](#) method), 108  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget](#) method), 109  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget](#) method), 110  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget](#) method), 112  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget](#) method), 113  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget](#) method), 102  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget](#) method), 114  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget](#) method), 104  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget](#) method), 115  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget](#) method), 105  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget](#) method), 115  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget](#) method), 116  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget](#) method), 123  
[parse\\_stdout\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget](#) method), 124  
[parse\\_type\\_string\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.models.model](#)), 70  
[parse\\_var\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse](#)), 25  
[parse\\_vars\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.cli.helper.parse](#)), 26  
[parseElf\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.target.elf](#)), 118  
[pass\\_config\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend](#) property), 48  
[pass\\_config\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend](#) property), 56  
[PassConfig2ColumnsPostprocess](#) (class in [mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses](#)), 84  
[patch\(\)](#) (in module [mlonmcu.setup.utils](#)), 98  
[PATH](#) ([mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat](#) attribute), 126  
[PathConfig](#) (class in [mlonmcu.environment.config](#)), 35  
[PB](#) ([mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats](#) attribute), 69  
[PBFrontend](#) (class in [mlonmcu.models](#)), 71  
[PBFrontend](#) (class in [mlonmcu.models.frontend](#)), 65  
[PBModelInfo](#) (class in [mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\\_info](#)), 49  
[percent](#) ([mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompareRowsPostprocess](#) property), 82  
[pext\\_spec](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget](#) property), 112  
[Platform](#) (class in [mlonmcu.platform](#)), 79  
[Platform](#) (class in [mlonmcu.platform.platform](#)), 76  
[PLATFORM](#) ([mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType](#) attribute), 42  
[PLATFORM](#) ([mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType](#) attribute), 95  
[PlatformConfig](#) (class in [mlonmcu.environment.config](#)), 35  
[PlatformFeature](#) (class in [mlonmcu.feature.feature](#)), 39  
[PlatformFeatureConfig](#) (class in [mlonmcu.environment.config](#)), 35  
[plugins](#) ([mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget](#) property), 112  
[PolybenchFrontend](#) (class in [mlonmcu.models.frontend](#)), 65  
[PolybenchProgram](#) (class in [mlonmcu.models.model](#)), 69  
[port](#) ([mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform](#) property), 72  
[port](#) ([mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform](#) property), 78  
[post\\_run\(\)](#) ([mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.RunPostprocess](#)



method), 80

post\_run() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyzeElfBinomPostprocess method), 80

post\_run() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyzeDumpPostprocess method), 81

post\_run() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyzeInstructionsPostprocess method), 81

post\_run() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Artifact2ColumnsPostprocess method), 82

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.SessionPostprocess method), 80

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Bytes2kBPostprocess method), 82

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompareRunTargets method), 82

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Config2ColumnsPostprocess method), 83

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.Features2ColumnsPostprocess method), 83

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.FilterColumnsPostprocess method), 83

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.MyPostprocess method), 84

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.PassConfig2ColumnsPostprocess method), 84

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.RenameColumnsPostprocess method), 84

post\_session() (mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.VisualizePostprocess method), 84

Postprocess (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess), 80

POSTPROCESS (mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage attribute), 88

postprocess() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

prebuild\_lib\_dir (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 75

prefix (mlonmcu.session.run.Run property), 87

prefix (mlonmcu.session.session.Session property), 89

prepare() (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform method), 73

prepare() (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform method), 75

prepare() (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform method), 79

prepare\_elf\_binom\_postprocess() (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform method), 75

prepare\_python\_environment() (in module mlonmcu.flow.Postprocess.python\_utils), 50

prepare\_simulator() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget method), 107

prepare\_simulator() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget method), 116

print\_backends() (in module mlonmcu.platform.lookup), 73

print\_groups() (in module mlonmcu.models.lookup), 67

print\_models() (in module mlonmcu.models.lookup), 67

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend property), 43

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend property), 44

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend property), 46

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBBackend property), 48

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBBackend property), 50

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.platform.Platform property), 79

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform property), 76

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.target.Target property), 125

print\_outputs (mlonmcu.target.target.Target property), 120

print\_paths() (in module mlonmcu.models.lookup), 67

print\_platforms() (in module mlonmcu.platform.lookup), 73

print\_results() (in module mlonmcu.target.elf), 118

print\_summary() (in module mlonmcu.models), 72

print\_summary() (in module mlonmcu.models.lookup), 67

print\_summary() (in module mlonmcu.platform.lookup), 73

print\_summary() (mlonmcu.artifact.Artifact method), 126

print\_summary() (mlonmcu.context.context.MlonMcuContext method), 30

print\_summary() (mlonmcu.context.MlonMcuContext method), 30

method), 34

print\_targets() (in module mlon-mcu.platform.lookup), 73

printSz() (in module mlonmcu.target.elf), 118

process() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

process\_extensions() (in module mlonmcu.plugins), 128

process\_features() (mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend method), 61

process\_features() (mlon-mcu.flow.framework.Framework method), 62

process\_features() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.Frontend method), 64

process\_features() (mlonmcu.platform.Platform method), 79

process\_features() (mlon-mcu.platform.platform.Platform method), 76

process\_features() (mlon-mcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.Postprocess method), 80

process\_features() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 87

process\_features() (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup method), 93

process\_features() (mlonmcu.target.Target method), 125

process\_features() (mlonmcu.target.target.Target method), 120

process\_metadata() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.Frontend method), 64

process\_runs() (mlonmcu.session.session.Session method), 89

processor (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 109

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.Frontend method), 64

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend method), 64

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend method), 65

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend method), 65

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.SimpleFrontend method), 66

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend method), 66

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.LayerGenFrontend method), 71

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.PackedFrontend method), 71

produce\_artifacts() (mlon-mcu.models.TfLiteFrontend method), 71

Program (class in mlonmcu.models.model), 69

project\_template (mlon-mcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform property), 73

project\_template (mlon-mcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 79

provides() (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory method), 94

pulp\_freertos\_config\_dir (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget property), 113

pulp\_freertos\_install\_dir (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget property), 113

pulp\_freertos\_support\_dir (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget property), 113

pulp\_gcc\_basename (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget property), 103

pulp\_gcc\_prefix (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget property), 103

PUPL\_GCC\_TOOLCHAIN\_REQUIRED (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget attribute), 102

python() (in module mlonmcu.setup.utils), 98

## Q

questasim\_install\_dir (mlon-mcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget property), 107

## R

ram\_size (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 112

ram\_start (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 112

RAW (mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat attribute), 126

read\_from\_file() (mlonmcu.setup.cache.TaskCache method), 90

ReadFileLock (class in mlon-mcu.context.read\_write\_filelock), 32

reconfigure() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget method), 103  
 reconfigure() (mlonmcu.target.Target method), 125  
 reconfigure() (mlonmcu.target.target.Target method), 120  
 recursive (mlonmcu.environment.config.RepoConfig property), 35  
 refresh\_model\_info (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend property), 48  
 refresh\_model\_info (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 56  
 register() (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory method), 94  
 register\_environment() (in module mlonmcu.environment.list), 37  
 register\_feature() (in module mlonmcu.feature.features), 41  
 register\_platform() (in module mlonmcu.platform), 79  
 register\_target() (in module mlonmcu.target), 125  
 registrations (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend property), 43  
 registrations (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend property), 45  
 registrations (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend property), 47  
 registry (mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework attribute), 62  
 registry (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend.TFLMIBackend attribute), 42  
 registry (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend attribute), 44  
 registry (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend attribute), 46  
 registry (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend attribute), 48  
 registry (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend attribute), 56  
 RELAY (mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats attribute), 69  
 relay\_debug (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend property), 48  
 relay\_debug (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 56  
 RelayFrontend (class in mlonmcu.models.frontend), 65  
 RelayModelInfo (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info), 49  
 RelayTensorInfo (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info), 49  
 relayviz\_plotter (mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend property), 66  
 release() (mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock.ReadFileLock method), 32  
 release() (mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock.WriteFileLock method), 33  
 remove() (in module mlonmcu.setup.utils), 98  
 remove\_config\_prefix() (in module mlonmcu.config), 127  
 remove\_config\_prefix() (mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase method), 39  
 remove\_config\_prefix() (mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework method), 62  
 removes() (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory method), 94  
 RenameColumnsPostprocess (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses), 84  
 repeat (mlonmcu.target.Target property), 125  
 repeat (mlonmcu.target.target.Target property), 120  
 replace\_unsupported() (in module mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim), 102  
 RepoConfig (class in mlonmcu.environment.config), 35  
 Report (class in mlonmcu.report), 128  
 report\_fmt (mlonmcu.session.session.Session property), 89  
 reporter (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi.TFLMIBackend property), 43  
 reporter (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend property), 45  
 reporter (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend property), 47  
 request\_run\_idx() (mlonmcu.session.session.Session method), 89  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase attribute), 39  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend attribute), 61  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.framework.Framework attribute), 62  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend.TFLMIBackend attribute), 42  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMIBackend attribute), 44  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc.TFLMCBackend attribute), 43  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.TFLMCBackend attribute), 44  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework attribute), 45  
 REQUIRED (mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMIBackend attribute), 46

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.flow.tflm.TFLMCBackend attribute*), 46

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend attribute*), 47

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend attribute*), 55

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg.TVMCGBackend attribute*), 52

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMCGBackend attribute*), 57

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework attribute*), 58

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMCGBackend attribute*), 60

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.CoremarkFrontend attribute*), 62

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.DhrystoneFrontend attribute*), 63

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.EmbenchFrontend attribute*), 63

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend attribute*), 63

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.LayerGenFrontend attribute*), 64

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.MathisFrontend attribute*), 64

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.MibenchFrontend attribute*), 64

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend attribute*), 65

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.PolybenchFrontend attribute*), 65

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend attribute*), 65

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.TacLebenchFrontend attribute*), 66

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend attribute*), 66

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.LayerGenFrontend attribute*), 70

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend attribute*), 71

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend attribute*), 71

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform attribute*), 72

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.platform.microtvm.MicroTvmPlatform attribute*), 74

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform attribute*), 74

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.platform.Platform attribute*), 79

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform attribute*), 76

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.platform.tvm.TvmPlatform attribute*), 78

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform attribute*), 78

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess.Postprocess attribute*), 80

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run attribute*), 85

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup attribute*), 92

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target attribute*), 99

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target attribute*), 100

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target attribute*), 120

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.EtissPulpinoTarget attribute*), 121

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget attribute*), 122

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget attribute*), 106

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget attribute*), 107

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget attribute*), 108

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget attribute*), 109

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.etiss\_pulpino.EtissPulpinoTarget attribute*), 101

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissPulpinoTarget attribute*), 110

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget attribute*), 111

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget attribute*), 113

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget attribute*), 101

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget attribute*), 113

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget attribute*), 102

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget attribute*), 104

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget attribute*), 114

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget attribute*), 105

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget attribute*), 115

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget attribute*), 116

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget attribute*), 123

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget attribute*), 124

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.Target attribute*), 124

REQUIRED (*mlonmcu.target.target.Target attribute*), 119

reset\_changes() (*mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory*



method), 94

resolve\_cpu\_features() (in module *mlonmcu.target.arm.util*), 100

resolve\_environment\_file() (in module *mlonmcu.context.context*), 31

resolve\_required\_config() (in module *mlonmcu.config*), 127

results\_file(*mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase* property), 41

riscv32\_qemu\_exe (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 104

riscv32\_qemu\_exe (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 115

riscv32\_qemu\_exe (*mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget* property), 123

riscv\_gcc\_basename (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget* property), 103

riscv\_gcc\_prefix (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget* property), 103

RiscvQemuTarget (class in *mlonmcu.target*), 122

RiscvQemuTarget (class in *mlonmcu.target.riscv*), 114

RiscvQemuTarget (class in *mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu*), 104

RISCVTarget (class in *mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv*), 102

rom\_size (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget* property), 112

rom\_start (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget* property), 112

Run (class in *mlonmcu.session.run*), 85

RUN (*mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType* attribute), 42

RUN (*mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage* attribute), 88

run() (*mlonmcu.platform.platform.TargetPlatform* method), 77

run() (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* method), 87

RunFeature (class in *mlonmcu.feature.feature*), 39

RunPostprocess (class in *mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess*), 80

runs\_dir (*mlonmcu.session.session.Session* property), 89

RunStage (class in *mlonmcu.session.run*), 88

RWLockTimeout, 32

## S

scope (*mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase* attribute), 39

semver\_to\_requirements() (in module *mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements*), 92

seq\_depth (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionPostprocess* property), 81

sequences (*mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionPostprocess* property), 81

Session (class in *mlonmcu.session.session*), 89

SessionPostprocess (class in *mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocess*), 80

SessionStatus (class in *mlonmcu.session.session*), 89

set() (*mlonmcu.report.Report* method), 128

set\_log\_file() (in module *mlonmcu.logging*), 128

set\_log\_level() (in module *mlonmcu.logging*), 128

set\_main() (*mlonmcu.report.Report* method), 128

set\_post() (*mlonmcu.report.Report* method), 128

set\_pre() (*mlonmcu.report.Report* method), 128

set\_tuning\_records() (*mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend* method), 61

set\_tuning\_records() (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* method), 48

set\_tuning\_records() (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* method), 56

Setup (class in *mlonmcu.setup.setup*), 92

SETUP (*mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType* attribute), 42

setup\_logging() (in module *mlonmcu.context.context*), 31

setup\_progress\_bar() (*mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup* method), 93

SetupFeature (class in *mlonmcu.feature.feature*), 40

shape\_from\_str() (in module *mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info*), 50

SHARED\_OBJECT (*mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat* attribute), 126

SimpleFrontend (class in *mlonmcu.models.frontend*), 66

single\_branch (*mlonmcu.environment.config.RepoConfig* property), 35

size (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info.TensorInfo* property), 49

size (*mlonmcu.models.model.MathisProgram* property), 68

skip\_check (*mlonmcu.models.model.Model* property), 68

skip\_check (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* property), 75

slim\_cpp (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* property), 75

sort\_extensions\_canonical() (in module *mlonmcu.target.riscv.util*), 105

SOURCE (*mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat* attribute), 126

spike\_exe (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget* property), 105

spike\_exe (*mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget* property), 115

spike\_exe (*mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget* property), 124

<code>spike_install_dir</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget</i> property), 107	<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.MathisFrontend</i> property), 64
<code>spike_pk</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget</i> property), 105	<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.MibenchFrontend</i> property), 65
<code>spike_pk</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget</i> property), 115	<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.PolybenchFrontend</i> property), 65
<code>spike_pk</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget</i> property), 124	<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.TaclebenchFrontend</i> property), 66
<code>spikepk_extra_args</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike.SpikeTarget</i> property), 105	<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.TaclebenchFrontend</i> property), 66
<code>spikepk_extra_args</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.SpikeTarget</i> property), 115	<code>supports_build</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.Platform</i> property), 79
<code>spikepk_extra_args</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.target.SpikeTarget</i> property), 124	<code>supports_build</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.BuildPlatform</i> property), 76
<code>SpikeTarget</code> (class in <i>mlonmcu.target</i> ), 123	<code>supports_build</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 76
<code>SpikeTarget</code> (class in <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv</i> ), 115	<code>supports_build</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 76
<code>SpikeTarget</code> (class in <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.spike</i> ), 105	<code>supports_compile</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.Platform</i> property), 79
<code>split_extensions()</code> (in module <i>mlonmcu.target.riscv.util</i> ), 105	<code>supports_compile</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.CompilePlatform</i> property), 76
<code>split_layers</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend</i> property), 66	<code>supports_compile</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 76
<code>split_layers</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend</i> property), 71	<code>supports_compile</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 76
<code>srecord_dir</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform</i> property), 75	<code>supports_compile</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 76
<code>stage_subdirs</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.session.run.Run</i> property), 88	<code>supports_feature()</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment</i> method), 37
<code>str2bool()</code> (in module <i>mlonmcu.config</i> ), 127	<code>supports_flash</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.Platform</i> property), 79
<code>str2dict()</code> (in module <i>mlonmcu.config</i> ), 127	<code>supports_flash</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 77
<code>str2list()</code> (in module <i>mlonmcu.config</i> ), 127	<code>supports_flash</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 77
<code>strip_strings</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform</i> property), 75	<code>supports_flash</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.TargetPlatform</i> property), 77
<code>submodules</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.environment.config.RepoConfig</i> property), 35	<code>supports_formats()</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend</i> method), 64
<code>subtract</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompareRowsPlatform</i> property), 82	<code>supports_model()</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.flow.backend.Backend</i> method), 61
<code>support_path</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.model.Model</i> property), 68	<code>supports_monitor</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.Platform</i> property), 79
<code>supported_counters</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.feature.features.HpmCounter</i> property), 40	<code>supports_monitor</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 77
<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.CoremarkFrontend</i> property), 63	<code>supports_monitor</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.TargetPlatform</i> property), 77
<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.DhrystoneFrontend</i> property), 63	<code>supports_tune</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.Platform</i> property), 79
<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.EmbenchFrontend</i> property), 63	<code>supports_tune</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.platform.platform.Platform</i> property), 77
<code>supported_names</code> ( <i>mlonmcu.models.frontend.ExampleFrontend</i> property), 63	

[supports\\_tune](#) (*mlon-mcu.platform.platform.TunePlatform* property), [77](#)  
[symlink\(\)](#) (*in module mlonmcu.setup.utils*), [98](#)  
**T**  
[TaclebenchFrontend](#) (*class in mlon-mcu.models.frontend*), [66](#)  
[TaclebenchProgram](#) (*class in mlonmcu.models.model*), [69](#)  
[Target](#) (*class in mlonmcu.target*), [124](#)  
[Target](#) (*class in mlonmcu.target.target*), [119](#)  
[TARGET](#) (*mlonmcu.environment.config.FeatureKind* attribute), [35](#)  
[TARGET](#) (*mlonmcu.feature.type.FeatureType* attribute), [42](#)  
[TARGET](#) (*mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType* attribute), [95](#)  
[target\\_device](#) (*mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_device](#) (*mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [56](#)  
[target\\_keys](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_keys](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [56](#)  
[target\\_mabi](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_mabi](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [56](#)  
[target\\_march](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_march](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [56](#)  
[target\\_mattr](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_mattr](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [56](#)  
[target\\_mcpu](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_mcpu](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [57](#)  
[target\\_model](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_model](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [57](#)  
[target\\_mtriple](#) (*mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_mtriple](#) (*mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [57](#)  
[target\\_num\\_cores](#) (*mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend* property), [48](#)  
[target\\_num\\_cores](#) (*mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend* property), [57](#)  
[target\\_optimized\\_layouts](#) (*mlon-mcu.session.run.Run* property), [88](#)  
[target\\_optimized\\_schedules](#) (*mlon-mcu.session.run.Run* property), [88](#)  
[target\\_platform](#) (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* property), [88](#)  
[target\\_to\\_backend](#) (*mlonmcu.session.run.Run* property), [88](#)  
[TargetConfig](#) (*class in mlonmcu.environment.config*), [35](#)  
[TargetFeature](#) (*class in mlonmcu.feature.feature*), [40](#)  
[TargetFeatureConfig](#) (*class in mlon-mcu.environment.config*), [35](#)  
[TargetPlatform](#) (*class in mlonmcu.platform.platform*), [77](#)  
[TaskCache](#) (*class in mlonmcu.setup.cache*), [90](#)  
[TaskFactory](#) (*class in mlonmcu.setup.task*), [93](#)  
[TaskGraph](#) (*class in mlonmcu.setup.task*), [94](#)  
[tasks](#) (*mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase* property), [41](#)  
[TaskType](#) (*class in mlonmcu.setup.task*), [94](#)  
[template](#) (*mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform* property), [75](#)  
[TensorInfo](#) (*class in mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info*), [49](#)  
[TEXT](#) (*mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat* attribute), [126](#)  
[TEXT](#) (*mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats* attribute), [69](#)  
[tf\\_src](#) (*mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework.TFLMFramework* property), [45](#)  
[TFLITE](#) (*mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormats* attribute), [69](#)  
[TfLiteFrontend](#) (*class in mlonmcu.models*), [71](#)  
[TfLiteFrontend](#) (*class in mlonmcu.models.frontend*), [66](#)  
[TfLiteModelInfo](#) (*class in mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info*), [49](#)  
[TfLiteTensorInfo](#) (*class in mlon-mcu.flow.tvm.backend.model\_info*), [49](#)  
[TFLMBackend](#) (*class in mlonmcu.flow.tflm*), [46](#)  
[TFLMBackend](#) (*class in mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend*), [44](#)  
[TFLMBackend](#) (*class in mlon-mcu.flow.tflm.backend.backend*), [42](#)  
[TFLMCBackend](#) (*class in mlonmcu.flow.tflm*), [46](#)  
[TFLMCBackend](#) (*class in mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend*), [44](#)  
[TFLMCBackend](#) (*class in mlon-mcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmc*), [43](#)  
[TFLMFramework](#) (*class in mlonmcu.flow.tflm.framework*), [45](#)  
[TFLMIBackend](#) (*class in mlonmcu.flow.tflm*), [46](#)

TFLMIBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend`), 44  
 TFLMIBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi`), 43  
 TFLMICodegen (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tflm.backend.tflmi`), 43  
 TFLMIModelOptions (class in `mlonmcu.models.options`), 70  
 timeout (`mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase` property), 41  
 timeout\_sec (`mlonmcu.target.arm.corstone300.Corstone300Target` property), 99  
 timeout\_sec (`mlonmcu.target.arm.Corstone300Target` property), 101  
 timeout\_sec (`mlonmcu.target.Corstone300Target` property), 121  
 timeout\_sec (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103  
 to\_compare (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.CompareROMsPostprocess` property), 82  
 to\_csv() (`mlonmcu.target.metrics.Metrics` method), 119  
 to\_df (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseCoreVCOUNTsPostprocess` property), 81  
 to\_df (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess` property), 81  
 to\_df (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess` property), 81  
 to\_file (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseCoreVCOUNTsPostprocess` property), 81  
 to\_file (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess` property), 81  
 to\_file (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess` property), 81  
 to\_file (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess` property), 81  
 to\_file() (`mlonmcu.environment.environment.Environment` method), 37  
 toDict() (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 88  
 toolchain (`mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform` property), 75  
 TOOLCHAIN (`mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskType` attribute), 95  
 toolchain (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget` property), 103  
 top (`mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses.AnalyseInstructionsPostprocess` property), 81  
 tophub\_url (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 48  
 tophub\_url (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 57  
 trace\_memory (`mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget` property), 112  
 trials (`mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase` property), 41  
 trials\_single (`mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase` property), 41  
 TUNE (`mlonmcu.session.run.RunStage` attribute), 88  
 tune() (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` method), 88  
 tune\_enabled (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` property), 88  
 tune\_model() (`mlonmcu.platform.platform.TunePlatform` method), 77  
 tune\_platform (`mlonmcu.session.run.Run` property), 88  
 TunePlatform (class in `mlonmcu.platform.platform`), 77  
 tvm\_build\_dir (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 48  
 tvm\_build\_dir (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 57  
 tvm\_build\_dir (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend` property), 66  
 tvm\_configs\_dir (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 49  
 tvm\_configs\_dir (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 57  
 tvm\_configs\_dir (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend` property), 66  
 tvm\_pythonpath (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 49  
 tvm\_pythonpath (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 57  
 tvm\_pythonpath (`mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend` property), 66  
 tvm\_src (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework.TVMFramework` property), 59  
 TVMAOTBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm`), 59  
 TVMAOTBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend`), 54  
 TVMAOTBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot`), 50  
 TVMAOTPlusBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm`), 59  
 TVMAOTPlusBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend`), 55  
 TVMAOTPlusBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaotplus`), 51  
 TVMBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend`), 55  
 TVMBackend (class in `mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend`), 47  
 tvmc\_custom\_script (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend` property), 49  
 tvmc\_custom\_script (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend` property), 57  
 tvmc\_extra\_args (`mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend`



- property), 49
- tvmc\_extra\_args (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 57
- TVMCGBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm), 60
- TVMCGBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend), 57
- TVMCGBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmcg), 52
- TVMFramework (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.framework), 58
- TVMLLVMBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend), 57
- TVMLLVMBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmlvm), 52
- TvmPlatform (class in mlonmcu.platform.tvm), 77
- TVMRTBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm), 60
- TVMRTBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend), 58
- TVMRTBackend (class in mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmrt), 53
- TVMRTModelOptions (class in mlonmcu.models.options), 70
- TVMTuneBase (class in mlonmcu.feature.features), 40
- types() (mlonmcu.feature.feature.FeatureBase class method), 39
- ## U
- UNKNOWN (mlonmcu.artifact.ArtifactFormat attribute), 126
- UNKNOWN (mlonmcu.environment.config.FeatureKind attribute), 35
- unlock() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 88
- unpacked\_api (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.tvmaot.TVMAOTBackend property), 51
- unpacked\_api (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMAOTBackend property), 55
- unpacked\_api (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.TVMAOTBackend property), 59
- update\_extensions() (in module mlonmcu.target.riscv.util), 105
- update\_extensions\_pulp() (in module mlonmcu.target.riscv.util), 106
- update\_formats() (mlonmcu.feature.feature.FrontendFeature method), 39
- update\_latest\_run\_symlink() (mlonmcu.session.session.Session method), 89
- use\_idf\_monitor (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform property), 73
- use\_inout\_data (mlonmcu.models.frontend.Frontend property), 64
- use\_packed (mlonmcu.models.frontend.PackedFrontend property), 65
- use\_packed (mlonmcu.models.PackedFrontend property), 71
- use\_rpc (mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase property), 41
- use\_tlcpack (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend property), 49
- use\_tlcpack (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 57
- use\_tuning\_results (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.backend.TVMBackend property), 49
- use\_tuning\_results (mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.TVMBackend property), 57
- UserEnvironment (class in mlonmcu.environment.environment), 37
- ## V
- validate() (mlonmcu.artifact.Artifact method), 126
- validate() (mlonmcu.setup.task.TaskFactory method), 94
- validate\_constraints() (in module mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements), 92
- validate\_name() (in module mlonmcu.environment.list), 37
- validate\_or\_raise() (in module mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements), 92
- validate\_outputs (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 75
- validate\_requirements\_by\_piece() (in module mlonmcu.setup.gen\_requirements), 92
- ValidationError, 91
- value (mlonmcu.models.model.ModelFormat attribute), 68
- variant (mlonmcu.target.OVPSimTarget property), 122
- variant (mlonmcu.target.riscv.COREVOVPSimTarget property), 109
- variant (mlonmcu.target.riscv.ovpsim.OVPSimTarget property), 102
- variant (mlonmcu.target.riscv.OVPSimTarget property), 114
- verbose (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup property), 93
- verbose (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 112
- verbose\_makefile (mlonmcu.platform.mlif.MlifPlatform property), 75
- verilator\_executable (mlonmcu.target.riscv.CV32E40PTarget property), 110
- verilator\_install\_dir (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget property), 107

verilator\_install\_dir (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget property), 108  
 verilator\_install\_dir (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 117  
 vext\_spec (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget property), 107  
 vext\_spec (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget property), 108  
 vext\_spec (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 112  
 vext\_spec (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget property), 104  
 vext\_spec (mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget property), 115  
 vext\_spec (mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget property), 123  
 vicuna\_src\_dir (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 117  
 VicunaTarget (class in mlonmcu.target.riscv), 115  
 visualize (mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase property), 41  
 visualize() (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup method), 93  
 visualize\_enable (mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend property), 66  
 visualize\_enable (mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend property), 71  
 visualize\_file (mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase property), 41  
 visualize\_graph (mlonmcu.models.frontend.RelayFrontend property), 66  
 visualize\_live (mlonmcu.feature.features.TVMTuneBase property), 41  
 visualize\_script (mlonmcu.models.frontend.TfLiteFrontend property), 66  
 visualize\_script (mlonmcu.models.TfLiteFrontend property), 71  
 VisualizePostprocess (class in mlonmcu.session.postprocess.postprocesses), 84  
 vlen (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraRtlTarget property), 107  
 vlen (mlonmcu.target.riscv.AraTarget property), 108  
 vlen (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget property), 112  
 vlen (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv\_qemu.RiscvQemuTarget property), 104  
 vlen (mlonmcu.target.riscv.RiscvQemuTarget property), 115  
 vlen (mlonmcu.target.RiscvQemuTarget property), 123  
 vmem\_width (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 117  
 vport\_policy (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 117  
 vproc\_config (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 117  
 vproc\_pipelines (mlonmcu.target.riscv.VicunaTarget property), 117

## W

wait\_for\_user (mlonmcu.platform.espidf.EspIdfPlatform property), 73  
 wait\_for\_user (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 79  
 Workload (class in mlonmcu.models.model), 69  
 write\_cache\_file() (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup method), 93  
 write\_csv() (in module mlonmcu.target.elf), 118  
 write\_env\_file() (mlonmcu.setup.setup.Setup method), 93  
 write\_environment\_to\_file() (in module mlonmcu.environment.writer), 38  
 write\_environment\_yaml\_from\_template() (in module mlonmcu.environment.templates), 38  
 write\_ini() (mlonmcu.target.riscv.EtissTarget method), 112  
 write\_run\_file() (mlonmcu.session.run.Run method), 88  
 write\_to\_file() (mlonmcu.setup.cache.TaskCache method), 90  
 write\_tvmaot\_wrapper() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54  
 write\_tvmt\_wrapper() (in module mlonmcu.flow.tvm.backend.wrapper), 54  
 WriteFileLock (class in mlonmcu.context.read\_write\_filelock), 32

## X

xlen (mlonmcu.target.riscv.riscv.RISCVTarget property), 103  
 xpulp\_version (mlonmcu.target.riscv.GvsocPulpTarget property), 113

## Z

zephyr\_install\_dir (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 79  
 zephyr\_sdk\_dir (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 79  
 zephyr\_venv\_dir (mlonmcu.platform.zephyr.ZephyrPlatform property), 79

ZephyrPlatform (*class in mlonmcu.platform.zephyr*),  
78